Borough of Pitman School District
Board of Education
Comprehensive Annual Financial Report
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

## **BOROUGH OF PITMAN SCHOOL DISTRICT**

**PITMAN, NEW JERSEY 08071** 

Borough of Pitman School Board of Education Pitman, New Jersey 08071

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

## COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

of the

Borough of Pitman School Board of Education Pitman, New Jersey 08071

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Prepared by:

Borough of Pitman School Board of Education Administration

## **OUTLINE OF CAFR**

| Or<br>Ro | ganizati                     | INTRODUCTORY SECTION  Transmittal ional Chart Officials ts and Advisors   | 1<br>2-9<br>10<br>11<br>12 |
|----------|------------------------------|---|----------------------------|
|          |                              | FINANCIAL SECTION   | 13                         |
| Inc      | depend                       | ent Auditor's Report  | 14-16                      |
| Re       | quired                       | Supplementary Information – Part I  | 17                         |
| Ma       | anagem                       | ent's Discussion and Analysis   | 18-27                      |
| Ва       | sic Fin                      | ancial Statements   | 28                         |
| A.       | Distric<br>A-1<br>A-2        | t-Wide Financial Statements:<br>Statement of Net Position<br>Statement of Activities  | 29<br>30<br>31             |
| В.       | Fund F                       | Financial Statements:   | 32                         |
|          | Govern<br>B-1<br>B-2<br>B-3  | nmental Funds: Balance Sheet Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities | 33-34<br>35<br>36          |
|          | Proprio<br>B-4<br>B-5<br>B-6 | etary Funds: Statement of Net Position Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position Statement of Cash Flows  | 37<br>38<br>39             |
|          | Fiducia<br>B-7<br>B-8        | ary Funds:<br>Statement of Fiduciary Net Position<br>Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position   | 40<br>41                   |
| No       | tes to t                     | the Financial Statements  | 42-73                      |
| Re       | quired                       | Supplementary Information – Part II   | 74                         |
| C.       | Budge                        | tary Comparison Schedules:  | 75                         |
|          | C-1                          | Budgetary Comparison Schedule – General Fund  | 76-83                      |
|          | C-1a<br>C-1b<br>C-2          | Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund<br>Balance – Budget and Actual<br>Community Development Block Grant – Budget and Actual<br>Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Special Revenue Fund                           | N/A<br>N/A<br>84           |
| No       | tes to t                     | the Required Supplementary Information – Part II  | 85                         |
|          | C-3                          | Budget-to-GAAP Reconciliation - Note to RSI   | 86                         |

| Re                    | quired               | Supplementary Information – Part III  | <b>Page</b><br>87 |
|-----------------------|----------------------|---|-------------------|
| L.                    | Schedu               | lles Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions (GASB 68)   | 88                |
|                       | L-1<br>L-2<br>L-3    | Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability - PERS Schedule of District Contributions - PERS Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability - TPAF | 89<br>90<br>91    |
| M.                    |                      | ules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Than Pensions  | 92                |
|                       | M-1                  | Schedule of Changes in the Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios  | 93                |
| No                    | tes to t             | he Required Supplementary Information – Part III  | 94-96             |
| Oth                   | ner Sup              | plementary Information  | 97                |
| D.                    | School               | Based Budget Schedules (if applicable):   | N/A               |
|                       | D-1<br>D-2           | Combining Balance Sheet Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Expenditures Allocated by Resource Type - Actual  | N/A<br>N/A        |
|                       | D-3                  | Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Blended Expenditures -<br>Budget and Actual   | N/A               |
| E.                    | Specia               | l Revenue Fund:   | 98                |
|                       | E-1<br>E-2           | Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures -<br>Budgetary Basis<br>Preschool Education Aid Schedule(s) of Expenditures -<br>Budgetary Basis  | 99-100<br>N/A     |
| F.                    | Capita               | l Projects Fund:  | N/A               |
|                       | F-1                  | Summary Schedule of Project Expenditures  | N/A               |
|                       | F-2                  | Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budgetary Basis Schodule(a) of Brainet Bayenues, Expenditures, Brainet Balance  | N/A               |
|                       | г-2(а)               | Schedule(s) of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and Project Status - Budgetary Basis  | N/A               |
| G. Proprietary Funds: |                      | etary Funds:  | 101               |
|                       | Enterp<br>G-1<br>G-2 | rise Fund: Combining Schedule of Net Position Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund   | 102               |
|                       | G-3                  | Net Position Combining Schedule of Cash Flows   | 103<br>104        |
|                       |                      |   |                   |

| G   | Propri                          | etary Funds: (Continued)  | Page                                    |
|-----|---------------------------------|---|---|
| Ο.  | Порп                            | ctary runus. (Gontinucu)  |   |
|     | Interna<br>G-4<br>G-5           | al Service Fund: Combining Schedule of Net Position Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund   | N/A                                     |
|     | G-6                             | Net Position Combining Schedule of Cash Flows   | N/A<br>N/A                              |
| Н.  | Fiduci                          | ary Funds:  | 105                                     |
|     | H-1<br>H-2<br>H-3<br>H-4        | Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements | 106<br>107<br>107<br>108                |
| I.  | Long-                           | Term Debt:  | 109                                     |
|     | I-1<br>I-2<br>I-3               | Schedule of Serial Bonds<br>Schedule of Obligations under Capital Leases<br>Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule   | 110<br>111<br>112                       |
|     |                                 | STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)   | 113                                     |
| Int | roduct                          | ion to the Statistical Section  | 114                                     |
| Fir | nancial                         | Trends  |   |
|     | J-1<br>J-2<br>J-3<br>J-4<br>J-5 | Net Position by Component Changes in Net Position Fund Balances - Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source   | 115<br>116-117<br>118<br>119-120<br>121 |
| Re  | venue                           | Capacity  |   |
|     | J-6<br>J-7<br>J-8<br>J-9        | Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates Principal Property Taxpayers Property Tax Levies and Collections  | 122<br>123<br>124<br>125                |
| De  | bt Cap                          | acity   |   |
|     |                                 | Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding Direct & Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt Legal Debt Margin Information  | 126<br>127<br>128<br>129                |
| De  | mogra                           | phic and Economic Information   |   |
|     | J-14<br>J-15                    | Demographic and Economic Statistics Principal Employers   | 130<br>131                              |
| Οp  | -                               | g Information   | 400                                     |
|     | J-16<br>J-17<br>J-18            | Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program Operating Statistics School Building Information  | 132<br>133<br>134                       |

|                      |   | Page              |
|----------------------|---|-------------------|
| J-19<br>J-20<br>J-21 | Schedule of Required Maintenance Expenditures by School Facility Insurance Schedule Charter School Performance Framework, Financial Performance, Fiscal Ratios/Renaissance School Project Framework, Financial Performance, Fiscal Ratios   | 135<br>136<br>N/A |
|                      | SINGLE AUDIT SECTION  | 137               |
| K-1                  | Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with <i>Government Auditing Standards</i>   | 138-139           |
| K-2                  | Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program; Report on Internal Control Over Compliance; and Report on Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance Required by Uniform Administrative Requirements, Costs Principles, Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance), and |                   |
|                      | New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08   | 140-142           |
| K-3                  | Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A  | 143               |
| K-4                  | Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B  | 144               |
| K-5                  | Notes to the Schedules of Awards and Financial Assistance   | 145-147           |
| K-6                  | Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs   | 148-149           |
| K-7                  | Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings and Questioned Costs as  |                   |
|                      | Prepared by Management  | 150               |

## **INTRODUCTORY SECTION**

## **Pitman Public Schools**

420 Hudson Avenue, Pitman, NJ 08071-1094

Administrative Office: (856)589-2145 Business Office: (856)589-0369 Fax: (856)582-5465

## Patrick J. McAleer, Ed. D

### **Kelly Brazelton**

Superintendent of Schools pmcaller@pitman.k12.nj.us

Business Administrator/Board Secretary kbrazelton@pitman.k12.nj.us

January 22, 2019

Judy Walker, President Members of the Board of Education Pitman Public Schools 420 Hudson Avenue Pitman, New Jersey 08071

### **Dear Board Members:**

The comprehensive annual financial report of the Pitman Public School District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Board of Education. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds and account groups of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The comprehensive annual financial report is presented in four sections: introductory, financial, statistical, and single audit. The introductory section includes this transmittal letter, the District's organizational chart, and a list of principal officials. The financial section includes the Independent Auditor's Report, MD&A, and the basic financial statements; including the Districtwide fund statements, notes to the financial statements, required supplementary information, other than MD&A, including budgetary comparison schedules, and other supplementary information. The statistical section includes selected financial and demographic information generally presented this year on a multi-year basis. The Pitman School District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996, and the Uniform Administrative Requirements. Costs Principles. Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance), "Audits of State and Local Governments," and the New Jersey OMB's Circular Letter 15-08, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants, and State Aid Payments." Information related to this single audit, including the auditor's report on the internal control structure and compliance with applicable laws and regulations and findings and recommendations, are included in the single audit section of this report.

## 1) REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES

The Pitman Public School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the GASB as established by GASB Statement No. 14. All funds of the District are included in this report. The Pitman Board of Education and all its schools constitute the District's reporting entity.

The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels Pre-K through 12. These include regular as well as special education for handicapped youngsters (Pre-K through 12). The District completed the 2017-2018 fiscal year with a total enrollment of 1327 students, grades K-12, including 22 out-of-district handicapped student placements, and 207 special education students in District.

## 1) REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES (CONTINUED)

In the 2005-2006 school year, the District began providing child care (Panther Club) for students ages 4 through Grade 5 at each of the elementary schools, enrolling approximately 75 students. At the end of the 2017-2018 school year, the Panther Club had a total of approximately 200 students participating.

The increase in labor costs associated with the negotiated agreement with the Pitman Education Association was a major portion of the budget increase. The Pitman Education Association represents approximately 92% of the entire work force. Negotiations were completed as of April 2015 for a five year contract for the 2014/2015 through 2018/2019 school years.

Health insurance also continues to increase. The District had experienced cost increases ranging from 7% to 15% in previous years. Through negotiations, the Pitman Board of Education has been able to implement cost saving measures to offset the increases. These included increasing certain co-pays, as well as providing a payment of \$5,000 for individuals who wish to "sell back" their insurance plan. The District also joined a health benefit trust with thirty other districts in 2011-2012 to reduce premium increases. An alternate health insurance plan (higher co-pays and deductible options) is also now offered.

The District authorized a special election for September 29, 2009, to provide for the installation of solar energy at the high school; which is projected to reduce energy costs, as well as provide for a decrease in taxes due to the state's SREC program.

### **ENROLLMENT AS OF JUNE 30**

| FISCAL YEAR | TOTAL STUDENT<br>ENROLLMENT |
|-------------|-----------------------------|
| 2008-2009   | 1,621                       |
| 2009-2010   | 1,598                       |
| 2010-2011   | 1,590                       |
| 2011-2012   | 1,564                       |
| 2012-2013   | 1,544                       |
| 2013-2014   | 1,505                       |
| 2014-2015   | 1,464                       |
| 2015-2016   | 1,430                       |
| 2016-2017   | 1,364                       |
| 2017-2018   | 1,327                       |

**Note:** The data reported above is the actual number of students on roll at the close of school as opposed to "average daily enrollment" which is listed in the statistical data section of this report.

## 2) ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK

In March 2011, the community experienced a major setback with the closing of the Sony DADC manufacturing plant, resulting in the loss of approximately 400 jobs. Sony DADC, which manufactured CD's and DVD's at the plant, is the largest property owner and taxpayer in the town.

The facility had been scaling back activity over recent years and had reached a tax settlement with the municipality that changed the property's assessed value and ratable status beginning in calendar year 2011. The change in ratable status had an impact on recent school budgets,

### 2) ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK (CONTINUED)

resulting in an additional share of the tax increase being shifted to the remaining tax payers, primarily homeowners. Future school budgets will be similarly impacted by the decline in assessed value of the property. The SONY property was purchased in early 2013 by a New York based company for approximately \$3 million, (deeply discounted from list price); the future use of the property is unknown at this time.

#### State Aid

State aid public for the 2017-2018 school year was \$9,516,141 which is a decrease of \$185,589 from 2016-2017. The District maintains no more than 2% fund balance as required by P.L. 2004. The percentage of debt service aid was 39.75% of debt service revenues.

## **Special Education**

Federal and State mandated services and regulations continue to increase to an ever-growing population of special needs students. Providing the necessary and required services for our special education population has been recognized by the Board and Administration. The District has provided Pre-School Handicapped Inclusion classes since 2007-2008 school year. In addition, the District is still experiencing an increase in special education students with severe needs and the need to provide the least restrictive environment for students. These two issues alone require additional resources which the cost of far exceeds the changes in aid.

## **Federal Funding**

The District's NCLB, IDEA Basic, and IDEA Pre-School funding remained relatively flat for the 2017-2018 school year.

## 3) MAJOR INITIATIVES Student Achievements:

## **SAT Scores**

|                           | 2018<br>PITMAN<br>H.S. MEAN | 2017<br>PITMAN<br>H.S. MEAN | NEW<br>JERSEY<br>MEAN | USA<br>MEAN |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| SAT Reading/Writing Score | 553                         | 526                         | 495                   | 494         |
| SAT Math Score            | 541                         | 523                         | 514                   | 508         |

| PERCENTAGE OF GRADUATING STUDENTS:     | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Attending a four year college program  | 40%  | 41%  | 41%  | 50%  | 36%  | 38%  |
| Attending a two year college program   | 54%  | 50%  | 46%  | 36%  | 56%  | 51%  |
| Attending specialized training program | 3%   | 4%   | 3%   | 4%   | 3%   | 3.5% |
| Entering the work force                | 3%   | 3%   | 6%   | 6%   | 2.5% | 4.5% |
| Entering the military                  | 0%   | 1%   | 4%   | 2.5% | 3%   | 0%   |

## Graduating Student Statistics Pitman High School Advanced Placement

In 2017, a total of 63 students took AP exams in 12 different subject areas.

6% of exams scored 5 16% of exams scored 4 or higher 43% of exams scored 3 or higher

## **State Testing (Spring 2017)**

PARCC - 3

- ➤ 60% of all students passed the PARCC 3 Language Arts Assessment
- ➤ 61% of all students passed the PARCC 3 Mathematics Assessment

## 3) MAJOR INITIATIVES (CONTINUED)

### PARCC - 4

- ➤ 46% of all students passed the Language Arts Assessment
- > 43% of all students passed the Mathematics Assessment

### PARCC - 5

- > 59% of all students passed the Language Arts Assessment
- > 47% of all students passed the Mathematics Assessment

#### PARCC - 6

- > 39% of all students passed the Language Arts Assessment
- > 37% of all students passed the Mathematics Assessment

## PARCC - 7

- 48% of all students passed the Language Arts Assessment
- > 30% of all students passed the Mathematics Assessment

### PARCC - Grade 8

- > 51% of all students passed the Language Arts Assessment
- > 11% of all students passed the Mathematics Assessment

## PARCC - Grade 9

> 54% of all students passed the Language Arts Assessment

## PARCC - Grade 10

▶ 48% of all students passed the Language Arts Assessment

## PARCC - Grade 11

> 19% of all students passed the Language Arts Assessment

### PARCC - Mathematic Assessment

- 51% of all students passed Algebra I
- > 24% of all students passed Algebra II
- > 27% of all students passed Geometry

## State Testing (Spring 2016)

## PARCC - 3

- ➤ 47% of all students passed the PARCC 3 Language Arts Assessment
- > 52% of all students passed the PARCC 3 Mathematics Assessment

## PARCC - 4

- ➤ 54% of all students passed the Language Arts Assessment
- ➤ 46% of all students passed the Mathematics Assessment

## 3) MAJOR INITIATIVES (CONTINUED)

### PARCC - 5

- > 53% of all students passed the Language Arts Assessment
- ➤ 47% of all students passed the Mathematics Assessment

## PARCC - 6

- ➤ 52% of all students passed the Language Arts Assessment
- > 43% of all students passed the Mathematics Assessment

### PARCC - 7

- > 57% of all students passed the Language Arts Assessment
- > 39% of all students passed the Mathematics Assessment

### PARCC - Grade 8

- ➤ 56% of all students passed the Language Arts Assessment
- > 26% of all students passed the Mathematics Assessment

### PARCC - Grade 9

➤ 49% of all students passed the Language Arts Assessment

#### PARCC - Grade 10

➤ 43% of all students passed the Language Arts Assessment

### PARCC - Grade 11

> 39% of all students passed the Language Arts Assessment

#### PARCC – Mathematics Assessment

- 41% of all students passed Algebra I
- > 27% of all students passed Algebra II
- > 25% of all students passed Geometry

## **DISTRICT GOALS:**

### Strategic Planning Process

The District undertook a strategic planning process during 2016-2017 and the BOE adopted that plan in September 2017. District goals centered on three areas:

- Provide a superior comprehensive educational program
- Create/maintain safe and dynamic environments for teaching and learning
- Create a culture of engagement and support for the Districts mission (finances, enrollment, communications, etc.)

The plan covers a five year period (2017-2022).

### **Grants**

E-Rate - The District continues to file applications under the Universal Service Fund (E- Rate), providing a 43% rebate on phone services and internet access. The District received discounts on phone services and internet access.

## 3) MAJOR INITIATIVES (CONTINUED)

### **Facilities**

The Administration continues to strive to maintain and upgrade the facilities in the District. The District continues to remain in compliance with code which requires 2/10ths of 1 percent of the cost of the facilities over a 10 year period to be budgeted towards required maintenance. All required paperwork has been filed with the state and the necessary budgetary procedures have been put into place.

## 4) INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS

The District's Business Administrator is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data is compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP). The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by the District's management team.

As a recipient of Federal and State financial assistance, the District also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control structure is also subject to periodic evaluation by District Management.

As a part of the District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including that portion related to Federal and State financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

## 5) BUDGETARY CONTROLS

In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the voters of the municipality. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the General Fund, the Special Revenue Fund, and the Debt Service Fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either canceled or are included as re-appropriation of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be re-appropriated are reported as reservations of fund balance on June 30, 2018.

## 6) ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS

The District's accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principles, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds and account groups which are converted from Governmental fund balances to net position. These funds and account groups are explained in "Notes to the Financial Statements," Note 1.

## 7) FINANCIAL INFORMATION AT FISCAL YEAR-END

As demonstrated by the various statements and schedules included in the financial section of this report, the District continues to meet its responsibility for sound financial management.

### 8) DEBT ADMINISTRATION

At June 30, 2018, the District's outstanding debt issues include \$5,090,000 of general obligation bond principal. This amount includes the amounts associated with refinancing of the Series 1998 school bonds; the Series 2006 and 2009 school bonds. The total principal outstanding on the 2006 Bonds was \$435,000 and \$145,000 on the 2009 Bonds and \$4,510,000 on the 2016 Refunding Bonds.

## 9) CASH MANAGEMENT

The investment policy of the District is guided in large part by the state statute as detailed in "Notes to the Financial Statements," Note 1. The District has adopted a cash management plan which requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act. The District depository is TD Bank, N.A., where all funds earn interest from the date of deposit at the U.S. Treasury Bill rate, at the 90 day T-bill rate.

## **10) RISK MANAGEMENT**

The Board carries various forms of insurance, including but not limited to general liability and comprehensive/collision, hazard, and theft insurance on property and contents, worker's compensation, student insurance, and fidelity bonds.

The District is a member of the Atlantic and Cape May Counties School Business Officials Joint Insurance Fund (ACCASBOJIF). This Fund was formed under the provisions of NJSA 18A:18B 1-10. The Fund commenced operations on July 1, 1991, with sixteen member districts and has continued to grow in number of members.

The ACCASBOJIF provides members with a long-term alternative to the conventional insurance marketplace and is a means of stabilizing the otherwise cyclical nature of insurance expenditures.

The Fund provides the following coverage:

- Property, including buildings, contents, inland marine, crime, boiler and machinery, and auto physical damage
- General Liability, including school board legal liability (also known as educator's legal liability)
- Automobile Liability
- Worker's Compensation
- Pollution
- Excess Liability Insurance

The Joint Insurance Fund provides coverage to its members either directly or through the commercial insurance market, through one or more of the following vehicles: excess insurance, reinsurance or an excess property and casualty joint insurance fund. In 2001-2002 the three South Jersey JIF's formed a SPELL (School Pool for Excess Legal Liability). The SPELL is a vehicle by which the JIF's can control spiraling premium costs, increases in the SIR's (self-insured retention) and replace excess insurance coverage. At this time it appears as though forming the SPELL was fortuitous due to the September 11, 2001, tragedy and the impact this subsequently has had on the insurance community.

## 10) RISK MANAGEMENT (CONTINUED)

The Joint Insurance Fund's mission statement is as follows: "The ACCASBOJIF is committed to uniting local school districts in a joint effort to better manage their risks and assure fiscal stability by providing cost-effective, comprehensive insurance coverage and minimizing losses through pro-active membership involvement in claims management and loss prevention activities excess reinsurance."

### 11) FUND BALANCE

The fund balance for the General Governmental Fund as of June 30, 2018, for the District (See Exhibit B-1) is \$996,499. The 119,242 will roll into fund balance for tax relief for the 2019-2020 budget.

## **12) OTHER INFORMATION**

State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The accounting firm of Petroni & Associates LLC was selected by the Board of Education. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of the Single Audit Act of 1996, and the *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Costs Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance)*, "Audits of State and Local Governments," and the New Jersey OMB's Circular Letter 15-08, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid Payments. The auditor's report on the general purpose financial statements and combining and individual fund statements and schedules is included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the single audit section of this report.

## 13) CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN

The auditor's report in the basic financial statements, as well as the combining and individual fund statements and schedules, is included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the single audit section of this report.

Funds were dedicated for projects during the 2017-2018 school year from the Capital Reserve Account for \$82,775 and \$90,506 was utilized from the maintenance reserve account.

### 14) ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Pitman Board of Education for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the School District and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation.

The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our business office employees. We also appreciate the guidance and advice of our treasurer.

Respectfully submitted,

<u>Patrick J. McAleer</u>
Patrick J. McAleer, Ed. D
Superintendent of Schools

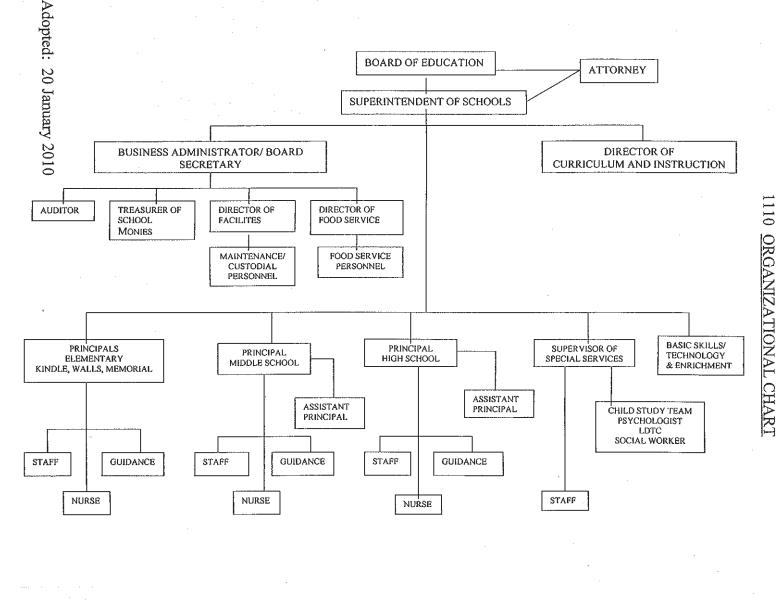
<u>Kelly Brazelton</u>
Kelly Brazelton
Business Administrator/Board Secretary

ADMINISTRATION

Organizational Chart

1110/page 1 of 1





## Pitman School District Pitman, New Jersey

## ROSTER OF OFFICIALS June 30, 2018

## **Board of Education Members**

| Board Member<br>Judy Walker | Office Held<br>President | Term Date<br>2020 |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| Mary Beth Koniecki          | Vice President           | 2019              |
| Darlene Powell              | Board Member             | 2020              |
| Edward Powell               | Board Member             | 2019              |
| Bonnie Savage               | Board Member             | 2018              |
| Dr. Laura Schultz           | Board Member             | 2018              |

## **OTHER OFFICIALS**

Patrick J. McAleer, Superintendent of Schools

Deborah J. Roncace, Business Administrator/Board Secretary

## Pitman School District Pitman, New Jersey

## **CONSULTANTS AND ADVISORS**

## <u>Auditor</u>

Petroni & Associates LLC 102 West High Street, Suite 100 Glassboro, NJ 08028 Contact: Nick Petroni Certified Public Accountant

## **Solicitor**

Dan Long, Esq.
Wade, Long, Wood & Kennedy, LLC
1250 Chews Landing Road
Laurel Springs, NJ 08021

## **Depository**

Ocean First Bank 271 Lambs Road Sewell, NJ 08080

## **Risk Management Consultant**

Len Eckman Inc. 302 Montgomery Avenue Pitman, NJ 08071

## **FINANCIAL SECTION**

## PETRONI & ASSOCIATES LLC

Certified Public Accountants • Registered Municipal Accountants 102 West High Street, Suite 100 • P.O. Box 279 • Glassboro, NJ 08028 (856) 881-1600 • Fax (856) 881-6860 MEMBER: AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

## Nick L. Petroni, CPA, RMA

Kevin A. Bergeron, CPA Mary A. Carey, RMA Wendy G. Fama, CPA Denise R. Nevico, CPA Deanna L. Roller, CPA, RMA

### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Borough of Pitman School District 420 Hudson Avenue Pitman, New Jersey 08071

### Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the Governmental Activities, the Business-type Activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Board of Education of the Borough of Pitman School District, in the County of Gloucester, State of New Jersey, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

## Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether dud to fraud or error.

### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the Board's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the

circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by Management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

## **Opinions**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the Governmental Activities, the Business-type Activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Board of Education, Pitman, New Jersey, as of June 30, 2018, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

### Other Matters

## Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the *Management's Discussion and Analysis and Budgetary Comparison Information* identified in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of Management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with Management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

### Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Borough of Pitman Board of Education's basic financial statements. The combining and individual non-major fund financial statements and schedule of expenditures of federal awards, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance), and the schedule of state financial assistance as required by NJ OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants, and State Aid, and the other information, such as introductory and statistical sections are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual non-major fund financial statements and schedule of expenditures of federal and state awards, is the responsibility of Management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including

comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual non-major fund financial statements, schedule of expenditures of federal awards, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance), and the schedule of state financial assistance as required by NJ OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants, and State Aid, are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subject to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated January 22, 2019, on our consideration of the Borough of Pitman School Board of Education's internal control over financial reporting and our test of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of our audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering Borough of Pitman School Board of Education's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

PETRONI & ASSOCIATES LLC

Nick L. Petroni

Certified Public Accountant

Licensed Public School Accountant #542

Glassboro, New Jersev

January 22, 2019

## **REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART I**

This section of Pitman Public School District's annual financial report presents our discussion and analysis of the District's financial performance during the fiscal year that ended on June 30, 2018. Comparative financial data is presented. Please read it in conjunction with the transmittal letter at the front of this report and the District's financial statements, which immediately follow this section.

### **Overview of the Financial Statements**

This Annual Report consists of three parts: management's discussion and analysis (this section), the basic financial statements, and required supplementary information. The basic financial statements include two kinds of statements that present different views of the District:

- The first two statements are *District-wide financial statements* that provide both *short-term and long-term* information about the District's *overall* financial status.
- The remaining statements are fund financial statements that focus on individual parts of the District, reporting the District's operations in more detail than the District-wide statements.
- The Governmental Funds statements tell how basic services such as regular and special education were financed in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending.
- Proprietary Funds statements offer short-term and long-term financial information about activities the District operates like businesses, such as food service.
- Fiduciary Funds statements provide information about the financial relationships in which the District acts solely as a *trustee* or *agent* for the benefit of others.

The financial statements also include *notes* that explain some of the information in the statements and provide more detailed data. The statements are followed by a section of *required supplementary information* that further explains and supports the financial statements with a comparison of the District's budget for the year.

# Figure A-1 Major Features of District-Wide and Fund Financial Statements Fund Financial Statements

|  | District-wide<br>Statements   | Governmental Funds  | Proprietary Funds   | Fiduciary Funds   |  |  |
|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|
| Scope                                      | Entire District<br>(except<br>fiduciary funds)  | The activities of the District that are not proprietary or fiduciary, such as special education and building maintenance  | Activities the District<br>operates similar to<br>private businesses:<br>food services and<br>adult education   | Instances in which<br>the District<br>administers<br>resources on behalf<br>of someone else,<br>such as scholarship<br>programs and<br>student activities<br>monies |  |  |
| Required<br>Financial<br>Statements        | <ul> <li>Statement of net position</li> <li>Statement of activities</li> </ul>                      | <ul> <li>Balance Sheet</li> <li>Statement of<br/>revenues,<br/>expenditures,<br/>and changes in<br/>fund balance</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>Statement of net position</li> <li>Statement of revenues, expenses, and changes in fund net position</li> <li>Statement of cash flows</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Statement of fiduciary net position</li> <li>Statement of changes in fiduciary net position</li> </ul>   |  |  |
| Accounting Basis and Measurement Focus     | Accrual accounting and economic resources focus   | Modified accrual accounting and current financial resources focus   | Accrual accounting and economic resources focus   | Accrual accounting and economic resources focus   |  |  |
| Type of Asset/<br>Liability<br>Information | All assets and<br>liabilities, both<br>financial and<br>capital, short-<br>term and long-<br>term   | Generally assets expected to be used up and liabilities that come due during the year or soon thereafter; no capital assets or long-term liability included                       | All assets and liabilities both financial and capital and short-term and long-term  | All assets and liabilities both short-term and long-term; PBOE's funds do not currently contain capital assets, although they can                                   |  |  |
| Type of Inflow/<br>Outflow<br>Information  | All revenues<br>and expenses<br>during year<br>regardless of<br>when cash is<br>received or<br>paid | Revenues for which cash is received during or soon after the end of the year; expenditures when goods or services have been received and the related liability is due and payable | All revenues and expenses during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid  | All additions and deductions during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid   |  |  |

Figure A-1 above summarizes the major features of the District's financial statements, including the portion of the District's activities they cover and the types of information they contain. The remainder of this overview section of Management's Discussion and Analysis highlights the structure and contents of each of the statements.

## **District-wide Financial Statements**

The District-wide statements report information about the District as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by private sector companies. The statement of net position includes all of the District's assets and liabilities. All of the current year's revenues and expenses are accounted for in the statement of activities regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The two District-wide statements report the District's *net position* and how they have changed. Net position - the difference between the District's assets and liabilities - are one way to measure the District's overall financial health or *position*.

- Over time, increases or decreases in the District's net position are an indicator of whether its financial position is improving or deteriorating, respectively.
- To assess the overall financial condition of the District, you need to consider additional non-financial factors such as changes in the District's property tax base and the condition of school building and other facilities.

In the District-wide financial statements, the District's activities are divided into two categories:

- Governmental Activities: Most of the District's basic services are included here, such as regular and special education, transportation, and administration. Property taxes and state aid finance most of these activities.
- Business-type Activities: The District charges fees to help it cover the costs of certain services it provides. The District's food service program and child care programs would be included here.

## **Fund Financial Statements**

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the District's *funds*, focusing on its most significant or "major" funds - not the District as a whole. Funds are accounting devices the District uses to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending on particular programs:

- Some funds are required by state law and by bond covenants.
- The District establishes other funds to control and manage money for particular purposes, (such as repaying its long-term debts or completing approved capital projects) or to show that it is properly using certain revenues (such as federal and state grants).

The District has four kinds of funds:

• Governmental Funds - Most of the District's basic services are included in Governmental Funds, which generally focus on (1) how cash and other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash flow in and out; and (2) the balances left at year-end that are available for spending. Consequently, the Governmental Funds' statements provide a detailed short-term view that helps the reader determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the District's programs. Because this information does not encompass the additional long-term focus of the District-wide statements, additional information at the bottom of the Governmental funds statements explains the relationship (or differences) between them.

## **Fund Financial Statements (Continued)**

- Proprietary Funds Services for which the District charges a fee are generally reported
  in Proprietary Funds. Proprietary Funds are reported in the same way as the Districtwide statements. In fact, the District's Enterprise Funds (one type of Proprietary Fund)
  are the same as its Business-type Activities, but provide more detail and additional
  information, such as cash flow.
- Internal Service Funds (the other kind of Proprietary Fund) are utilized to report activities that provide supplies and services for other District programs and activities and for other Districts.
- Fiduciary Funds The District is the trustee, or fiduciary, for assets that belong to
  others, such as the Student Activity Fund. The District is responsible for ensuring that
  the assets reported in these funds are used only for their intended purposes and by
  those to whom the assets belong. The District excludes these activities from the Districtwide financial statements because the District cannot use these assets to finance its
  operations.

## **Notes to the Financial Statements**

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the District-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found listed in the index of this report.

## Financial Analysis of the District as a Whole

## **Net Position**

|                                  | FY 2018        |            | FY 20           | 017        |                 |                 |  |
|----------------------------------|----------------|------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|
|                                  |                | Business-  | Business-       |            | Total           |                 |  |
|                                  | Governmental   | Type       | Governmental    | Type       | FY 2018         | FY 2017         |  |
| Assets                           |                |            |                 |            |                 |                 |  |
| Current and other assets         | \$ 1,050,097   | \$ 386,605 | \$ 1,227,171    | \$ 383,866 | \$ 1,436,702    | \$ 1,611,037    |  |
| Capital assets                   | 9,139,501      | 40,601     | 9,394,548       | 29,547     | 9,180,102       | 9,424,095       |  |
| Total assets                     | 10,189,598     | 427,206    | 10,621,719      | 413,413    | 10,616,804      | 11,035,132      |  |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources   |                |            |                 |            |                 |                 |  |
| Deferred loss on refunding bonds | 317,866        |            | 357,789         |            | 317,866         | 357,789         |  |
| Deferred outflows related        | ,              |            | ,               |            | ,               | •               |  |
| to pension                       | 492,476        |            | 2,808,447       |            | 492,476         | 2,808,447       |  |
|                                  | 810,342        | _          | 2,808,447       |            | 810,342         | 2,808,447       |  |
| Liabilities                      |                | _          |                 |            |                 |                 |  |
| Noncurrent liabilities           | 6,023,057      | 6,583      | 6,958,239       | 12,373     | 6,029,640       | 6,970,612       |  |
| Other liabilities                | 84,743         | 28,571     | 190,956         | 26,413     | 113,314         | 217,369         |  |
| Net pension liability            | 7,727,411      |            | 9,997,076       |            | 7,727,411       | 9,997,076       |  |
| Net OPEB liability               | 79,397,767     |            | 86,115,501      |            | 79,397,767      | 86,115,501      |  |
| Total liabilities                | 13,835,211     | 35,154     | 17,146,271      | 38,786     | 13,870,365      | 17,185,057      |  |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources    |                |            |                 |            |                 |                 |  |
| Deferred inflows related to:     |                |            |                 |            |                 |                 |  |
| Pension                          | 873,579        |            | 121,517         |            | 873,579         | 121,517         |  |
| OPEB                             | 9,833,402      |            |                 |            | 9,833,402       |                 |  |
|                                  | 10,706,981     | _          | 121,517         |            | 10,706,981      | 121,517         |  |
| Net Position                     |                |            |                 |            |                 |                 |  |
| Invested in capital assets,      |                |            |                 |            |                 |                 |  |
| net of related debt              | 3,754,777      | 40,601     | 3,137,319       | 29,547     | 3,795,378       | 3,166,866       |  |
| Restricted                       | 1,467,283      |            | 1,670,905       |            | 1,467,283       | 1,670,905       |  |
| Unrestricted                     | (98,162,079    | 351,451    | (94,403,558)    | 345,080    | (97,810,628)    | (94,058,478)    |  |
| Total net position               | \$ (92,940,019 | \$ 392,052 | \$ (89,595,334) | \$ 374,627 | \$ (92,547,967) | \$ (89,220,707) |  |

**Net position:** The District's combined total net position is a deficit of \$92,547,967 on June 30, 2018, (see Exhibit A-1).

## Financial Analysis of the District as a Whole (Continued)

## **Changes in Net Position**

|                                     | FY 2018        |            | FY 2         | 017        |                |              |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|------------|--------------|------------|----------------|--------------|
|                                     |                | Business-  |              | Business-  | Tot            | tal          |
|                                     | Governmental   | Туре       | Governmental | Туре       | FY 2018        | FY 2017      |
| REVENUES:                           |                |            |              |            |                |              |
| Program revenues                    |                |            |              |            |                |              |
| Charges for services                |                | \$ 475,855 |              | \$ 500,305 | \$ 475,855     | \$ 500,305   |
| Operating grants & contributions    | \$ 599,358     | 159,111    | \$ 598,661   | 151,700    | 758,469        | 750,361      |
| General revenues                    |                |            |              |            |                |              |
| Property taxes                      | 14,150,377     |            | 13,673,018   |            | 14,150,377     | 13,673,018   |
| Grants and entitlements             | 13,986,766     |            | 13,660,517   |            | 13,986,766     | 13,660,517   |
| Other                               | 312,385        | 10,935     | 272,132      | 2,666      | 323,320        | 274,798      |
| Total revenue                       | 29,048,886     | 645,901    | 28,204,328   | 654,671    | 29,694,787     | 28,858,999   |
| EXPENSES:                           |                |            |              |            |                |              |
| Instruction                         | 11,565,182     |            | 11,743,769   |            | 11,565,182     | 11,743,769   |
| Student & instructional related     |                |            |              |            |                |              |
| service                             | 3,838,421      |            | 3,602,913    |            | 3,838,421      | 3,602,913    |
| School administration               | 1,217,743      |            | 1,223,249    |            | 1,217,743      | 1,223,249    |
| General administrative services     | 465,062        |            | 417,319      |            | 465,062        | 417,319      |
| Central services                    | 342,889        |            | 313,278      |            | 342,889        | 313,278      |
| Plant operations & maintenance      | 1,871,951      |            | 2,090,673    |            | 1,871,951      | 2,090,673    |
| Pupil transportation                | 579,614        |            | 393,572      |            | 579,614        | 393,572      |
| Employee benefits                   | 11,712,507     |            | 8,152,236    |            | 11,712,507     | 8,152,236    |
| Interest on debt                    | 173,622        |            | 212,370      |            | 173,622        | 212,370      |
| Food service                        |                | 401,622    |              | 456,671    | 401,622        | 456,671      |
| Other business-type                 |                | 306,854    |              | 280,796    | 306,854        | 280,796      |
| Unallocated depreciation            | 510,677        |            | 502,443      |            | 510,677        | 502,443      |
| Capital outlay                      | 35,903         |            | 152,660      |            | 35,903         | 152,660      |
| Total expenses                      | 32,313,571     | 708,476    | 28,804,482   | 737,467    | 33,022,047     | 29,541,949   |
| Transfers                           | (80,000)       | 80,000     | (100,000)    | 100,000    |                |              |
| Increase (decrease) in net position | \$ (3,344,685) | \$ 17,425  | \$ (700,154) | \$ 17,204  | \$ (3,327,260) | \$ (682,950) |

**Changes in Net Position:** The District's total revenues are \$29,694,787 for the fiscal period ended June 30, 2018, (see Exhibit A-2). Property taxes, fees charged for services (tuition, use of facility) and miscellaneous sources (interest, entrance fees) and State Formula Aid accounted for 97.5% of the District's revenue; 2.5% is derived from State and Federal Aid for specific programs.

The District's expenses are predominantly related to education and caring for students. The purely general, administrative, and central administrative activities of the District accounted for approximately 6.1% of the total expenses. Salary increases due to contractual agreement for teachers and other educational staff is included in the instruction-related costs.

### **Governmental Activities**

Revenues for Governmental Activities were \$29,048,886 (see Exhibit B-2), while total expenses amounted to \$29,251,863 and transfers of \$80,000. This resulted in a decrease in fund balance in governmental activities of \$162,463 for fiscal year 2018.

## **Business-type Activities**

Revenues for the District's Business-type Activities amounted to \$634,966. Total expenses amounted to \$708,476 and net position increased by \$17,425 (see Exhibit B-5).

### FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT'S FUNDS

The financial performance of the District as a whole is primarily reflected in its Governmental Funds. As the District completed the year, its Governmental Funds reported a *Combined* Fund balance of \$1,038,075, (see Exhibit B-1) which consists of General Fund balance \$996,499, and Debt Service \$41,576. On a budgetary basis (see Exhibit C-1) the General Fund, unassigned fund balance is \$538,320. This represents approximately 2% of the total budget. District officials continue to express concern over the lack of budgetary fund balance for emergency purposes due to the implementation of P.L. 2004 which required districts to reduce their fund balance.

## **General Fund Budgetary Highlights**

Over the course of the year, the District revised the annual operating budget. These budget amendments fall into the following categories:

- Appropriation of maintenance reserve for various repair projects.
- Transfers between budgetary line accounts to prevent overruns.

This fiscal year completed a zero-based budgeting as implemented by the Board of Education and Administration. This process allowed us to more accurately account for our expenditures by school. Principals became more aware of their appropriation limitations and managed their individual school budgets effectively.

### CAPITAL ASSET AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

## **Capital Assets**

The Pitman Borough School investment in capital assets for its Governmental and Business-type Activities as of June 30, 2018, amounts to \$9,180,102 (net of accumulated depreciation). Total depreciation expense for Governmental and Business-type Activities is \$584,468. The District's fiscal year 2018 capital budget does not anticipate spending any additional funds. This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings, equipment, and furniture see table below (more detailed information about capital assets can be found in Note 6 to the financial statements).

## Capital Assets (Continued)

## **Capital Assets**

|                            | FY 2018 |            |           | FY 2017 |             |           |       |           |    |           |
|----------------------------|---------|------------|-----------|---------|-------------|-----------|-------|-----------|----|-----------|
|                            |         |            | Business- |         |             | Business- | Total |           |    |           |
|                            | Go      | vernmental | Type      | Go      | overnmental | Type      |       | FY 2018   |    | FY 2017   |
| Land                       | \$      | 101,593    |           | \$      | 101,593     |           | \$    | 101,593   | \$ | 101,593   |
| Construction in progress   |         | 144,244    |           |         | 144,244     |           |       | 144,244   |    | 144,244   |
| Land improvements          |         | 49,032     |           |         | 54,857      |           |       | 49,032    |    | 54,857    |
| Buildings and improvements |         | 8,119,876  |           |         | 8,589,018   |           |       | 8,119,876 |    | 8,589,018 |
| Machinery & equipment      |         | 724,756    | \$ 40,601 |         | 504,836     | \$ 29,547 |       | 765,357   |    | 534,383   |
|                            | \$      | 9,139,501  | \$ 40,601 | \$      | 9,394,548   | \$ 29,547 | \$    | 9,180,102 | \$ | 9,424,095 |

## Long-term Debt

At June 30, 2018, the School District had \$6,023,057 in long-term debt. Serial bonds consist of \$5,090,000, capital leases of \$129,191, premium amortized on bonds of \$410,678, and compensated absences \$393,188. (More detailed information about long-term debt can be found in the Notes to the Financial Statements.)

The state limits the amount of general obligation debt the District can issue to 4 percent of the equalized valuation of all taxable property within the District. The current limit is \$23,980,967 of which \$18,890,967 is available for the issuance of debt (see exhibit J-13).

### Outstanding Debt at June 30

|                            |                 |   |         |           | Percentage |
|----------------------------|-----------------|---|---------|-----------|------------|
|                            | FY 2018         |   | FY 2017 |           | Change     |
| School Bonds of 2006       | \$<br>435,000   | - | \$      | 500,000   | -13.00%    |
| School Bonds of 2009       | 145,000         |   |         | 285,000   | -49.12%    |
| Refunding Bonds of 2016    | 4,510,000       |   |         | 5,135,000 | -12.17%    |
| Compensated absences       | 393,188         |   |         | 429,769   | -8.51%     |
| Premium amortized on bonds | 410,678         |   |         | 462,013   | -11.11%    |
| Capital leases             | 129,191         |   |         | 146,457   | -11.79%    |
| Total                      | \$<br>6,023,057 |   | \$      | 6,958,239 | -13.44%    |

## **Factors Bearing on the District's Future**

At the time these financial statements were prepared and audited, the District was aware of the following existing circumstances that could significantly affect its financial health in the future:

- The Pitman Board of Education negotiated with the Pitman Education Association a settlement for a 5 year contract through 2018-2019 years. The Pitman Education Association represents all certified staff and support staff members.
- P.L. 2004 restricts increases to the budget in total administrative costs (including fixed charges). This has and will continue to present challenges to the budgeting process. Special Education costs are an issue during each budgeting cycle. The District has experienced the need for additional resources for in-house programs.

## **Factors Bearing on the District's Future (Continued)**

- School Funding of adjustment aid current debate: There are currently two competing
  proposals to revise state aid to school districts. Pitman schools stand to lose significant
  funding under either proposal, primarily through a phase-out of adjustment (holdharmless) aid. In July 2018, the District had a reduction in state aid of approximately
  \$168,000 for the 2018-2019 school year. If similar decreases in aid occur, the District
  will be challenged to meet operating costs.
- The District experienced enrollment decrease during the 2017-2018 school year.
   However, due to the 3 and 4 year old parent paid tuition program and our existing K-12 tuition program, the District has approximately 30 tuition students. Continuing decreases may impact district staffing levels and program offerings going forward.
- On September 29, 2009, the Board passed a bond referendum for the funding of installation of solar panels on the Pitman High School roof. In future years the School District will generate Solar Renewable Energy Credits (SREC's) on the open market. This revenue source will be used to refund our budgeted energy costs. The SREC market has been depressed in recent years, reducing those revenues.
- The District is evaluating potential referenda and/or capital improvements through an ESIP project, as old debt will be reduced in 2018.
- The State Legislature enacted a 2% cap on property tax increases that was in effect with the development of school district budgets for the 2018-2019 school year.
- Legislation enacted in June 2011, sets employee contribution rates towards the cost of health benefits over a four year phase-in period. This phase-in period is complete, with all employee contributions at the highest tier. While these contributions will help to offset annual increases in premiums, the average rate of increases has exceeded the expected contributions. Also, the annual increase in the pool of contributions has leveled off, as the phase-in is complete.
- Since 2011-12, the District has joined with approximately 30 other districts as part of a health insurance trust in an effort to better control annual premium increases.
- The 2011 closing of the former Sony DADC plant (largest taxpayer) has impacted the development of school budgets. This is due to recent tax settlements between the plant's owner and the municipality that lowered their tax burden from prior years. As such, the overall tax burden will be shared among homeowners with a much lower payment from the largest ratable in the community. It is also possible that tax abatements or similar incentives might have been necessary to attract a future tenant to purchase and develop the property.

## CONTACTING THE DISTRICT'S FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, customers, and investors and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to demonstrate the District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have any questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact Kelly Brazelton, Business Administrator/Board Secretary, Pitman Board of Education, 420 Hudson Avenue, Pitman, NJ 08071.

## **BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

## **DISTRICT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

# BOROUGH OF PITMAN SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Net Position June 30, 2018

|   | Governmental<br>Activities                      | Business-type<br>Activities  | FY 2018   |
|---|---|------------------------------|---|
| ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents Interfund accounts receivable Receivables, net Inventory                         | \$ 15,483<br>31,900<br>206,377                  | \$ 371,176<br>9,565<br>5,864 | \$ 386,659<br>31,900<br>215,942<br>5,864        |
| Restricted assets: Restricted cash and cash equivalents Capital reserve account - cash Maintenance reserve - cash | 41,576<br>312,955<br>441,806                    | 3,004                        | 41,576<br>312,955<br>441,806                    |
| Capital assets: Non-depreciable Assets net of depreciation  | 245,837<br>8,893,664                            | 40,601                       | 245,837<br>8,934,265                            |
| Total assets  | 10,189,598                                      | 427,206                      | 10,616,804                                      |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES  |   |                              |   |
| Deferred loss on refunding bonds Deferred outflows related to pension   | 317,866<br>492,476                              |                              | 317,866<br>492,476                              |
| Total deferred outflows of resources  | 810,342   |                              | 810,342   |
| LIABILITIES   |   |                              |   |
| Accounts payable Interfund accounts payable   | 75  | 1,820<br>21,900              | 1,895<br>21,900                                 |
| Accrued interest payable Unearned revenue Noncurrent liabilities:   | 72,721<br>11,947                                | 4,851                        | 72,721<br>16,798                                |
| Due within one year Due beyond one year Net pension liability Net OPEB liability                                  | 727,700<br>5,295,357<br>7,727,411<br>79,096,716 | 6,583                        | 727,700<br>5,301,940<br>7,727,411<br>79,096,716 |
| Other post-employment obligations   | 301,051   |                              | 301,051   |
| Total liabilities   | 93,232,978                                      | 35,154                       | 93,268,132                                      |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES   | 070 570   |                              | 070 570   |
| Deferred inflows related to pension Deferred inflows related to OPEB  | 873,579<br>9,833,402                            |                              | 873,579<br>9,833,402                            |
| Total deferred inflows of resources   | 10,706,981                                      |                              | 10,706,981                                      |
| NET POSITION  |   |                              |   |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Restricted for:   | 3,754,777                                       | 40,601                       | 3,795,378                                       |
| Debt service Capital projects Other purposes  | 41,576<br>312,955<br>1,112,752                  |                              | 41,576<br>312,955<br>1,112,752                  |
| Unrestricted  | (98,162,079)                                    | 351,451                      | (97,810,628)                                    |
| Total net position  | \$ (92,940,019)                                 | \$ 392,052                   | \$ (92,547,967)                                 |

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

#### BOROUGH OF PITMAN SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

| Functions Programm   Expense   |                                    |                   | Program Revenues |               |         | Net (Expense) l<br>Changes in N |    |              |     |             |                    |
|--|------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------|---------|---------------------------------|----|--------------|-----|-------------|--------------------|
| Description  |                                    |                   | Cl               | narges for    |         |                                 | C  | Sovernmental | Bus | siness-type |                    |
| Regular   \$ 7.461.427   \$ (7.461.427)   \$ (7.461.427)   \$ (2.688.563)   \$ (2.686.563)   \$ (2.686.563)   \$ (3.66.314)   \$ (3.794.035)   \$ (3.794.035)   \$ (3.794.035)   \$ (3.794.035)   \$ (3.794.035)   \$ (3.794.035)   \$ (3.794.035)   \$ (3.794.035)   \$ (3.794.035)   \$ (3.794.035)   \$ (4.65.062)   \$ (4.65.0 | Functions/Programs                 | Expenses          |                  | U             |         |                                 |    |              |     | , ,         | Total              |
| Segular  | Governmental activities:           |                   |                  |               |         |                                 |    |              |     |             |                    |
| Special education   3,210,417   \$521,854   (2,688,663)   (2,688,663)   (2,688,663)   (36,614)   (36   | Instruction:                       |                   |                  |               |         |                                 |    |              |     |             |                    |
| Other special education         366,814 of 526,524         (368,814) of 526,524         (366,814) of 526,524           Other instruction         526,524 of 526,524         (526,524) of 526,524         (526,524) of 526,524           Support services:         3,838,421 of 44,386 of 3,74,035; of 465,062; of 465,0  | Regular                            | \$ 7,461,427      |                  |               |         |                                 | \$ | (7,461,427)  |     |             | \$<br>(7,461,427)  |
| Other instruction         526,524         (526,524)         (526,524)           Support services:         3,838,421         44,386         (3,794,035)         (3,794,035)           General administrative services         465,062         (465,062)         (465,062)           School administrative services         342,889         (342,889)         (342,889)           Permount of Permounts administrative services         342,889         (342,889)         (342,889)           Permount of Permounts administrative services         342,889         (347,951)         (1,871,951)         (1,871,951)           Permount of Permounts administrative services         1,871,951         (1,871,951)         (1,871,951)         (1,871,951)           Publi transportation         579,614         (579,614)         (579,614)         (579,614)         (579,614)         (579,614)         (579,614)         (579,614)         (579,619)         (11,879,389)         (11,879,389)         (11,879,389)         (11,679,389)         (11,679,389)         (116,779,389)         (1173,622)         (201,332)         (33,910)         (35,903)         (35,903)         (35,903)         (35,903)         (35,903)         (35,903)         (35,903)         (35,903)         (35,903)         (35,903)         (35,903)         (35,903)         (35,903)         (35,9   | Special education                  | 3,210,417         |                  |               | \$      | 521,854                         |    | (2,688,563)  |     |             | (2,688,563)        |
| Support services:   Student & instructional related services   465,062   | Other special education            | 366,814           |                  |               |         |                                 |    | (366,814)    |     |             | (366,814)          |
| Student & instructional related services         3,838,421         44,386         (3,794,035)         (3,794,035)         (3,794,035)         (3,794,035)         (465,062)         (3,602)         (3,602)         (3,602)         (3,602)         (3,602)         (3,602)         (3,602)         (3,602)         (3,602)         (3,602)         (3,602)         (3,794,035)         (1,217,743)  | Other instruction                  | 526,524           |                  |               |         |                                 |    | (526,524)    |     |             | (526,524)          |
| Ceneral administrative services   A65,062   (465,062)   (465,062)   (465,062)   School administrative services   1,217,743   (1,217,743)   (1,217,743)   (1,217,743)   (2,17,743)   (2,17,743)   (2,17,743)   (3,17,873)   (3,17,873)   (3,17,873)   (3,17,873)   (3,17,873)   (1,17,17,951  | Support services:                  |                   |                  |               |         |                                 |    |              |     |             |                    |
| School administrative services         1,217,743         (1,217,743)         (1,217,743)           Central services         342,889         342,889         (342,889)         (342,889)           Plant operations & maintenance         1,871,951         (1,871,951)         (1,871,951)           Pupil transportation         579,614         (579,614)         (579,614)         (579,614)           Employee benefits         11,712,507         33,118         (11,679,389)         (1173,622)         (173,622)           Capital outlay         35,903         (35,903)         (35,903)         (35,903)         (35,903)           Unallocated depreciation         510,677         599,358         (31,714,213)         (25,183)         (25,1637)           Total governmental activities         32,313,571         599,358         (31,714,213)         (31,714,213)         (25,183) <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>44,386</td><td></td><td>, , , ,</td><td></td><td></td><td> ,</td></t<>  |                                    |                   |                  |               |         | 44,386                          |    | , , , ,      |     |             | ,                  |
| Central services         342,889         (342,889)         (342,889)         (342,889)         (342,889)         (342,889)         (342,889)         (342,889)         (1,871,951)         (1,871,951)         (1,871,951)         (1,871,951)         (1,871,951)         (1,871,951)         (1,871,951)         (1,871,951)         (1,871,951)         (1,871,951)         (1,679,389)         (1173,622)         (173,622)         (173,622)         (13,500)         (35,003)         (35,003)         (35,003)         (35,003)         (35,003)         (35,003)         (35,003)         (35,003)         (35,003)         (31,714,213)         (31,714,213)         (25,183)         (25,183)         (25,183)         (25,183)         (25,183)         (25,183)         (25,183)         (25,183)         (27,3510)         (73,510)         (73,510)         (73,510)  | General administrative services    | 465,062           |                  |               |         |                                 |    | (465,062)    |     |             | (465,062)          |
| Plant operations & maintenance   1,871,951   (1,871,951)   (1,871,951)   (1,871,951)   (1,871,951)   (1,871,951)   (1,871,951)   (1,871,951)   (1,871,951)   (1,871,951)   (1,871,951)   (1,871,951)   (1,679,389)   (11,679,389)   | School administrative services     | 1,217,743         |                  |               |         |                                 |    | (1,217,743)  |     |             | (1,217,743)        |
| Pupil transportation         579,614 Employee benefits         (579,614) (11,679,389)         (579,614) (11,679,389)         (579,614) (11,679,389)         (35,903)         (35,903)         (35,903)         (35,903)         (35,903)         (35,903)         (35,903)         (31,671,777)         (510,677)         (   | Central services                   | 342,889           |                  |               |         |                                 |    | (342,889)    |     |             | (342,889)          |
| Employee benefits  | •                                  | 1,871,951         |                  |               |         |                                 |    | (1,871,951)  |     |             | (1,871,951)        |
| Capital outlay   | Pupil transportation               | 579,614           |                  |               |         |                                 |    | (579,614)    |     |             | (579,614)          |
| Capital outlay Unallocated depreciation         35,903 510,677         (35,903) (510,677)         (35,903) (510,677)         (35,903) (510,677)         (35,903) (510,677)         (35,903) (510,677)         (35,903) (510,677)           |                                    | , ,               |                  |               |         | 33,118                          |    |              |     |             | (11,679,389)       |
| Unallocated depreciation         510,677         (\$10,677)         (\$11,714,213)         (\$10,677)         (\$10,67  | Interest on long-term debt         | 173,622           |                  |               |         |                                 |    | (173,622)    |     |             | (173,622)          |
| Total governmental activities   32,313,571   599,358   (31,714,213)   (31,714,213)   | Capital outlay                     | 35,903            |                  |               |         |                                 |    | (35,903)     |     |             | (35,903)           |
| Business-type activities:   Food service   401,622 \$ 194,184   159,111   (25,183)   (2  | Unallocated depreciation           | 510,677           |                  |               |         |                                 |    | (510,677)    |     |             | <br>(510,677)      |
| Common   | Total governmental activities      | 32,313,571        |                  |               |         | 599,358                         |    | (31,714,213) |     |             | <br>(31,714,213)   |
| Common   | Duning and American Administration |                   |                  |               |         |                                 |    |              |     |             |                    |
| Other activities         306,854         281,671         (25,183)         (25,183)         (25,183)           Total business-type activities         708,476         475,855         159,111         (73,510)         (73,510)         (73,510)           Total primary government         \$33,022,047         \$475,855         \$758,469         \$(31,714,213)         \$(73,510)         \$(31,787,723)           General revenues:         Property taxes, levied for general purpose         \$13,530,733         \$13,530,733           Taxes levied for debt service         619,644         619,644         619,644           Federal and state aid not restricted         13,986,766         13,986,766         13,986,766           Tuition         165,712         165,712         165,712         17,077         12,077           Miscellaneous income         134,596         10,935         10,935         10,935           Transfers         (80,000)         80,000         80,000         80,000         80,000           Total general revenues, special items, extraordinary items, and transfers         28,369,528         90,935         28,460,463           Change in net position         (3,344,685)         17,425         (3,327,260)           Net position - beginning         (3,479,833)   | · ·                                | 404 000           | •                | 101 101       |         | 450 444                         |    |              | Φ.  | (40.007)    | (40,007)           |
| Total business-type activities 708,476 475,855 159,111 (73,510) (73,510)  Total primary government \$33,022,047 \$475,855 \$758,469 \$(31,714,213) \$(73,510) \$(31,787,723)  General revenues: Property taxes, levied for general purpose 619,644 619,644 Federal and state aid not restricted 13,986,766 13,986,766 Tuition 165,712 165,712 Investment earnings 12,077 12,077 Miscellaneous income 134,596 134,596 Capital asset contribution 80,000 80,000  Total general revenues, special items, extraordinary items, and transfers 28,369,528 90,935 28,460,463 Change in net position (3,344,685) 17,425 (3,327,260) Net position - beginning (3,479,833) 374,627 (3,105,206) Prior period adjustment of OPEB liability (86,115,501) Restated net position - beginning (89,595,334) 374,627 (89,220,707)  |                                    | ,                 | Ъ                |               |         | 159,111                         |    |              | Ъ   | , ,         | , ,                |
| Total primary government  \$ 33,022,047  \$ 475,855  \$ 758,469  \$ (31,714,213)  \$ (73,510)  \$ (31,787,723)  \$  General revenues:  Property taxes, levied for general purpose  |                                    |                   |                  |               |         |                                 |    |              |     | <del></del> | <br>               |
| General revenues:       Property taxes, levied for general purpose       \$ 13,530,733       \$ 13,530,733         Taxes levied for debt service       619,644       619,644         Federal and state aid not restricted       13,986,766       13,986,766         Tuition       165,712       165,712         Investment earnings       12,077       12,077         Miscellaneous income       134,596       134,596         Capital asset contribution       \$ 10,935       10,935         Transfers       (80,000)       80,000         Total general revenues, special items, extraordinary items, and transfers       28,369,528       90,935       28,460,463         Change in net position       (3,344,685)       17,425       (3,327,260)         Net position - beginning       (3,479,833)       374,627       (3,105,206)         Prior period adjustment of OPEB liability       (86,115,501)       (86,115,501)         Restated net position - beginning       (89,595,334)       374,627       (89,220,707)   | Total business-type activities     | 708,476           |                  | 475,855       |         | 159,111                         |    |              |     | (73,510)    | <br>(73,510)       |
| Property taxes, levied for general purpose       \$ 13,530,733       \$ 13,530,733         Taxes levied for debt service       619,644       619,644         Federal and state aid not restricted       13,986,766       13,986,766         Tuition       165,712       165,712         Investment earnings       12,077       12,077         Miscellaneous income       134,596       134,596         Capital asset contribution       \$ 10,935       10,935         Transfers       (80,000)       80,000         Total general revenues, special items, extraordinary items, and transfers       28,369,528       90,935       28,460,463         Change in net position       (3,344,685)       17,425       (3,327,260)         Net position - beginning       (3,479,833)       374,627       (3,105,206)         Prior period adjustment of OPEB liability       (86,115,501)       (86,115,501)         Restated net position - beginning       (89,595,334)       374,627       (89,220,707)   | Total primary government           | \$ 33,022,047     | \$               | 475,855       | \$      | 758,469                         | \$ | (31,714,213) | \$  | (73,510)    | \$<br>(31,787,723) |
| Taxes levied for debt service       619,644       619,644         Federal and state aid not restricted       13,986,766       13,986,766         Tuition       165,712       165,712         Investment earnings       12,077       12,077         Miscellaneous income       134,596       134,596         Capital asset contribution       \$ 10,935       10,935         Transfers       (80,000)       80,000         Total general revenues, special items, extraordinary items, and transfers       28,369,528       90,935       28,460,463         Change in net position       (3,344,685)       17,425       (3,327,260)         Net position - beginning       (3,479,833)       374,627       (3,105,206)         Prior period adjustment of OPEB liability       (86,115,501)       (86,115,501)         Restated net position - beginning       (89,595,334)       374,627       (89,220,707)  |                                    | General revenues  | s:               |               |         |                                 |    |              |     |             |                    |
| Federal and state aid not restricted       13,986,766       13,986,766         Tuition       165,712       165,712         Investment earnings       12,077       12,077         Miscellaneous income       134,596       134,596         Capital asset contribution       \$ 10,935       10,935         Transfers       (80,000)       80,000         Total general revenues, special items, extraordinary items, and transfers       28,369,528       90,935       28,460,463         Change in net position       (3,344,685)       17,425       (3,327,260)         Net position - beginning       (3,479,833)       374,627       (3,105,206)         Prior period adjustment of OPEB liability       (86,115,501)       (86,115,501)         Restated net position - beginning       (89,595,334)       374,627       (89,220,707)  |                                    |                   |                  |               | al pur  | pose                            | \$ |              |     |             | \$                 |
| Tuition 165,712 165,712 165,712 Investment earnings 12,077 12,077 Miscellaneous income 134,596 134,596 Capital asset contribution \$10,935 10,935 Transfers (80,000) 80,000 Total general revenues, special items, extraordinary items, and transfers 28,369,528 90,935 28,460,463 Change in net position (3,344,685) 17,425 (3,327,260) Net position - beginning (3,479,833) 374,627 (3,105,206) Prior period adjustment of OPEB liability (86,115,501) (86,115,501) Restated net position - beginning (89,595,334) 374,627 (89,220,707)  |                                    |                   |                  |               |         |                                 |    | ,            |     |             | ,                  |
| Investment earnings  |                                    |                   | te ai            | d not restric | ted     |                                 |    |              |     |             | , ,                |
| Miscellaneous income       134,596       134,596         Capital asset contribution       \$ 10,935       10,935         Transfers       (80,000)       80,000         Total general revenues, special items, extraordinary items, and transfers       28,369,528       90,935       28,460,463         Change in net position       (3,344,685)       17,425       (3,327,260)         Net position - beginning       (3,479,833)       374,627       (3,105,206)         Prior period adjustment of OPEB liability       (86,115,501)       (86,115,501)         Restated net position - beginning       (89,595,334)       374,627       (89,220,707)   |                                    |                   |                  |               |         |                                 |    | ,            |     |             | ,                  |
| Capital asset contribution Transfers         \$ 10,935 (80,000)         10,935 (80,000)           Total general revenues, special items, extraordinary items, and transfers         28,369,528 (90,935)         28,460,463           Change in net position         (3,344,685)         17,425 (3,327,260)           Net position - beginning Prior period adjustment of OPEB liability         (3,479,833) (86,115,501)         374,627 (89,220,707)           Restated net position - beginning         (89,595,334) (89,595,334)         374,627 (89,220,707)   |                                    |                   | •                |               |         |                                 |    | ,            |     |             | ,                  |
| Transfers         (80,000)         80,000           Total general revenues, special items, extraordinary items, and transfers         28,369,528         90,935         28,460,463           Change in net position         (3,344,685)         17,425         (3,327,260)           Net position - beginning Prior period adjustment of OPEB liability         (3,479,833)         374,627         (3,105,206)           Prior period adjustment of OPEB liability         (86,115,501)         (86,115,501)           Restated net position - beginning         (89,595,334)         374,627         (89,220,707)  |                                    |                   |                  |               |         |                                 |    | 134,596      |     |             |                    |
| Total general revenues, special items, extraordinary items, and transfers         28,369,528         90,935         28,460,463           Change in net position         (3,344,685)         17,425         (3,327,260)           Net position - beginning Prior period adjustment of OPEB liability         (3,479,833)         374,627         (3,105,206)           Restated net position - beginning         (89,595,334)         374,627         (89,220,707)  |                                    |                   | ontrib           | ution         |         |                                 |    | (80,000)     | \$  | ,           | 10,935             |
| extraordinary items, and transfers       28,369,528       90,935       28,460,463         Change in net position       (3,344,685)       17,425       (3,327,260)         Net position - beginning<br>Prior period adjustment of OPEB liability       (3,479,833)       374,627       (3,105,206)         Restated net position - beginning       (89,595,334)       374,627       (89,220,707)  |                                    | Total managed ray |                  | a anasial it  |         |                                 | _  |              |     |             | <br>               |
| Net position - beginning         (3,479,833)         374,627         (3,105,206)           Prior period adjustment of OPEB liability         (86,115,501)         (86,115,501)           Restated net position - beginning         (89,595,334)         374,627         (89,220,707)   |                                    | •                 |                  | •             |         |                                 |    | 28,369,528   |     | 90,935      | 28,460,463         |
| Prior period adjustment of OPEB liability         (86,115,501)         (86,115,501)           Restated net position - beginning         (89,595,334)         374,627         (89,220,707)  |                                    | Change in net po  | sitio            | n             |         |                                 |    | (3,344,685)  |     | 17,425      | (3,327,260)        |
|  |                                    |                   | _                | •             | liabili | ity                             |    | , , , ,      |     | 374,627     |                    |
| Net position - end <u>\$ (92,940,019)</u> <u>\$ 392,052</u> <u>\$ (92,547,967)</u>   |                                    | Restated net pos  | ition            | - beginning   |         |                                 |    | (89,595,334) |     | 374,627     | (89,220,707)       |
|  |                                    | Net position - en | d                |               |         |                                 | \$ | (92,940,019) | \$  | 392,052     | \$<br>(92,547,967) |

# **FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

# BOROUGH OF PITMAN SCHOOL DISTRICT Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2018

|  | Major Fund |  |                            |        |        |        |  |
|--|------------|--|----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--|
|  |            | General<br>Fund                        | Special<br>Revenue<br>Fund |        | ue Ser |        | Totals<br>FY 2018                            |
| ASSETS   |            |  |                            |        |        |        |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents Interfund accounts receivable Receivables Restricted cash and cash equivalents | \$         | 44,888<br>31,900<br>176,972<br>754,761 | \$                         | 29,405 | \$     | 41,576 | \$<br>86,464<br>31,900<br>206,377<br>754,761 |
| Total assets   | \$         | 1,008,521                              | \$                         | 29,405 | \$     | 41,576 | 1,079,502                                    |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities:   |            |  |                            |        |        |        |  |
| Cash overdraft   |            |  | \$                         | 29,405 |        |        | 29,405                                       |
| Accounts payable   | \$         | 75                                     |                            |        |        |        | 75   |
| Deferred revenue   |            | 11,947                                 |                            |        |        |        | 11,947                                       |
| Total liabilities  |            | 12,022                                 |                            | 29,405 |        |        | <br>41,427                                   |
| Fund balances: Restricted for:   |            |  |                            |        |        |        |  |
| Capital reserve account  |            | 312,955                                |                            |        |        |        | 312,955                                      |
| Maintenance reserve  |            | 441,806                                |                            |        |        |        | 441,806                                      |
| Excess surplus - current year  |            | 119,242                                |                            |        |        |        | 119,242                                      |
| Excess surplus - designated for  |            |  |                            |        |        |        |  |
| subsequent year's expenditures   |            | 13,384                                 |                            |        |        |        | 13,384                                       |
| Assigned fund balance:   |            |  |                            |        |        |        |  |
| Other purposes   |            | 16,704                                 |                            |        |        |        | 16,704                                       |
| Designated for subsequent  |            |  |                            |        |        |        |  |
| year's expenditures  |            | 521,616                                |                            |        |        | 41,576 | 563,192                                      |
| Unassigned fund balance:<br>General fund   |            | (420, 200)                             |                            |        |        |        | (420, 200)                                   |
|  |            | (429,208)                              |                            |        |        |        | <br>(429,208)                                |
| Total fund balances  |            | 996,499                                |                            |        |        | 41,576 | <br>1,038,075                                |
| Total liabilities and fund balances  | \$         | 1,008,521                              | \$                         | 29,405 | \$     | 41,576 |  |

# BOROUGH OF PITMAN SCHOOL DISTRICT Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2018

|   | FY 2018         |
|---|-----------------|
| Capital assets used in Governmental Activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. The cost of assets is \$22,343,282 and the accumulated depreciation is \$13,203,781 (see Note 6).   | 9,139,501       |
| Deferred bond issuance costs are expensed in Governmental Funds in the year the bonds are issued but are capitalized in the Statement of Net Position. The bond issuance costs for Series 2006 are \$32,586, the amortization is \$1,664, and the accumulated amortization is \$20,799.     | 11,787          |
| Deferred loss on refunding bond costs are expensed in Governmental Funds in the year the bonds are issued but are capitalized in the Statement of Net Position. The deferred loss for Series 2016 is \$385,787, the amortization is \$38,259, and the accumulated amortization is \$79,708. | 306,079         |
| Interest on long-term debt in the Statement of Activities is accrued, regardless of when due.   | (72,721)        |
| Other Post-employment Benefits, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liability in the funds.   | (69,789)        |
| Net pension liability adjustment for GASB Statement No. 68 & 71   | (8,108,514)     |
| Net OPEB liability adjustment for GASB Statement No. 75   | (3,045,879)     |
| The cumulative effect of the change in accounting principles for adoption of GASB Statement No. 75 is reported as a prior period adjustment of OPEB liability (See Note 26).  | (86,115,501)    |
| Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds (see Note 7).  | (6,023,057)     |
| Net position of Governmental Activities   | \$ (92,940,019) |

# BOROUGH OF PITMAN SCHOOL DISTRICT

#### Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds

For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

|   | Major   |                             |                         |  |  |  |
|---|---|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|
|   | General<br>Fund   | Special<br>Revenue<br>Fund  | Debt<br>Service<br>Fund | Totals<br>FY 2018  |  |  |
| REVENUES: Local tax levy Tuition Interest earned on investments Interest earned on capital reserve funds Miscellaneous  | \$ 13,530,733<br>165,712<br>11,909<br>168<br>134,596  |                             | \$ 619,644              | \$ 14,150,377<br>165,712<br>11,909<br>168<br>134,596   |  |  |
| State sources<br>Federal sources  | 13,843,118<br>13,558,360<br>19,522  | \$ 599,358                  | 619,644<br>408,884      | 14,462,762<br>13,967,244<br>618,880  |  |  |
| Total revenues  | 27,421,000  | 599,358                     | 1,028,528               | 29,048,886   |  |  |
| EXPENDITURES: Current: Regular instruction Special education instruction Other special instruction Other instruction Support services & undistributed costs: Student & instruction related services General administrative services School administrative services Central services Plant operations and maintenance Pupil transportation Employee benefits Debt service: Principal Interest and other charges Capital outlay | 7,593,400<br>2,700,790<br>372,529<br>524,893<br>3,755,008<br>467,239<br>1,241,292<br>345,347<br>1,837,030<br>579,614<br>7,845,728 | 521,854<br>44,386<br>33,118 | 830,000<br>198,861      | 7,593,400<br>3,222,644<br>372,529<br>524,893<br>3,799,394<br>467,239<br>1,241,292<br>345,347<br>1,837,030<br>579,614<br>7,878,846<br>830,000<br>198,861<br>360,774 |  |  |
| Total expenditures  | 27,623,644  | 599,358                     | 1,028,861               | 29,251,863   |  |  |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures   | (202,644)   |                             | (333)                   | (202,977)  |  |  |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES): Capital leases (non-budgeted) Other financing sources:  | 120,514   |                             |                         | 120,514  |  |  |
| Transfers to food service fund  | (80,000)  |                             |                         | (80,000)   |  |  |
| Total other financing sources and uses  | 40,514  |                             |                         | 40,514   |  |  |
| Net change in fund balances   | (162,130)   |                             | (333)                   | (162,463)  |  |  |
| Fund balance - July 1   | 1,158,629   |                             | 41,909                  | 1,200,538  |  |  |
| Fund balance - June 30  | \$ 996,499  |                             | \$ 41,576               | \$ 1,038,075   |  |  |

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

#### BOROUGH OF PITMAN SCHOOL DISTRICT

Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities

For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

Total net change in fund balances - Governmental Funds (from B-2)

\$ (162,463)

(255,047)

Amounts reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Activities (A-2) are different because:

Capital outlays are reported in Governmental Funds as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the period.

Capital outlay \$ 324,871 Depreciation expense (579,918)

Repayment of debt principal is an expenditure in the Governmental Funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the Statement of Net Position and is not reported in the Statement of Activities.

Bond principal payments 830,000
Capital lease obligation principal payments 137,780
Capital lease obligation proceeds (120,514)

Bond issuance costs are reported in the Governmental Funds as expenditures in the year the bonds are issued. However, in the Statement of Activities, the costs are amortized over the life of the bonds.

Premium on bonds 51,334
Deferred bond issuance costs (1,664)
Deferred amount on refunding (38,259)

OPEB expenditures in the Statement of Activates differs from the amounts reported in the Governmental Funds because OPEB is recorded based on the contributions made, and thus requires the use of current financial resources. In the Statement of Activities, however, OPEB is recognized based on the annual required contribution.

7,986

Interest on long-term debt in the Statement of Activities differs from the amounts reported in the Governmental Funds because interest is recorded as an expenditure in the funds when it is due, and thus requires that use of current financial resources. In the Statement of Activities, however, interest expense is recognized as the interest accrues, regardless of when it is due. The net change in the accrued interest was an increase.

13,828

Pension contributions are reported in Governmental Funds as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities, the contributions are adjusted for actuarial valuation adjustments.

(798, 368)

OPEB contributions are reported in Governmental Funds as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities, the contributions are adjusted for actuarial valuation adjustments.

(3,045,879)

In the Statement of Activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the Governmental Funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is a reduction in the reconciliation; when the paid amount exceeds the earned amount the difference is an addition to the reconciliation.

36,581

Change in net position of Governmental Activities

\$ (3,344,685)

# BOROUGH OF PITMAN SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Net Position Proprietary Funds June 30, 2018

Business-type Activities -

|                                  | Enterprise Funds - Major Funds |             |              |            |  |  |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|--------------|------------|--|--|
|                                  | Food                           | Preschool   | Before/After | Totals     |  |  |
|                                  | Service                        | Program     | School       | FY 2018    |  |  |
| ASSETS                           |                                |             |              |            |  |  |
| Current assets:                  |                                |             |              |            |  |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents        | \$ 43,471                      |             | \$ 342,036   | \$ 385,507 |  |  |
| Accounts receivable              | 9,565                          |             |              | 9,565      |  |  |
| Inventories                      | 5,864                          |             |              | 5,864      |  |  |
| Total current assets             | 58,900                         |             | 342,036      | 400,936    |  |  |
| Noncurrent assets:               |                                |             |              |            |  |  |
| Furniture, machinery & equipment | 205,274                        |             |              | 205,274    |  |  |
| Less: accumulated depreciation   | (164,673)                      |             |              | (164,673)  |  |  |
| Total noncurrent assets          | 40,601                         |             |              | 40,601     |  |  |
| Total assets                     | 99,501                         |             | 342,036      | 441,537    |  |  |
| LIABILITIES                      |                                |             |              |            |  |  |
| Current liabilities:             |                                |             |              |            |  |  |
| Cash overdraft                   |                                | \$ 14,331   |              | 14,331     |  |  |
| Accounts payable                 |                                |             | 1,820        | 1,820      |  |  |
| Interfund accounts payable       | 21,900                         |             |              | 21,900     |  |  |
| Unearned revenue                 | 4,251                          | 600         |              | 4,851      |  |  |
| Compensated absences             | 6,583                          |             |              | 6,583      |  |  |
| Total current liabilities        | 32,734                         | 14,931      | 1,820        | 49,485     |  |  |
| NET POSITION                     |                                |             |              |            |  |  |
| Invested in capital assets, net  |                                |             |              |            |  |  |
| of related debt                  | 40,601                         |             |              | 40,601     |  |  |
| Unrestricted                     | 26,166                         | (14,931)    | 340,216      | 351,451    |  |  |
| Total net position               | \$ 66,767                      | \$ (14,931) | \$ 340,216   | \$ 392,052 |  |  |
|                                  |                                |             |              |            |  |  |

## BOROUGH OF PITMAN SCHOOL DISTRICT

# Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position Proprietary Fund

For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

|  | Business-type Activities<br>Enterprise Funds - Major Funds |             |           |          |              |         |    |                |
|--|--|-------------|-----------|----------|--------------|---------|----|----------------|
|  | Food   |             | Preschool |          | Before/After |         |    | Totals         |
| OPERATING REVENUES:  | Service  |             | <u> </u>  | rogram   |              | School  |    | Y 2018         |
| Local sources:   |  |             |           |          |              |         |    |                |
| Daily sales - reimbursable programs  | \$ 123,82  |             |           |          |              |         | \$ | 123,828        |
| Daily sales - non-reimbursable programs  | 70,19  |             |           |          |              |         |    | 70,196         |
| Special function/miscellaneous Tuition   | 16   | 0           | \$        | 82,745   | \$           | 198,926 |    | 160<br>281,671 |
| Total operating revenue  | 194,18   | <br>:4      |           | 82,745   | <u> </u>     | 198,926 |    | 475,855        |
| Total operating revenue  | 134,10   | <del></del> |           | 02,743   |              | 190,920 |    | 473,000        |
| OPERATING EXPENSES:  |  |             |           |          |              |         |    |                |
| Salaries   | 183,12   |             |           | 102,152  |              | 135,496 |    | 420,775        |
| Employee benefits  | 14,45  |             |           |          |              | 10,365  |    | 24,817         |
| Other purchased services (400-500 series) Contracted services (other than between home and | 4,16   | 1           |           |          |              |         |    | 4,161          |
| school)  |  |             |           |          |              | 1,302   |    | 1,302          |
| Supplies and materials   | 15,60  | 1           |           |          |              | 53,620  |    | 69,221         |
| Cost of sales - reimbursable   | 113,26   |             |           |          |              | 00,020  |    | 113,261        |
| Cost of sales - non-reimbursable   | 66,11  |             |           |          |              |         |    | 66,115         |
| Miscellaneous other expenses   | 35   | 5           |           |          |              | 3,919   |    | 4,274          |
| Depreciation   | 4,55   | 0           |           |          |              |         |    | 4,550          |
| Total operating expenses   | 401,62   | 2           |           | 102,152  |              | 204,702 |    | 708,476        |
| Operating income (loss)  | (207,43  | (8)         |           | (19,407) |              | (5,776) |    | (232,621)      |
| NON-OPERATING REVENUES: Other sources:   |  |             |           |          |              |         |    |                |
| Midlantic dairy State sources:   | 4,66   | 8           |           |          |              |         |    | 4,668          |
| National school lunch program - state Federal sources:                                     | 3,66   | 5           |           |          |              |         |    | 3,665          |
| National school lunch program  | 110,13   | 3           |           |          |              |         |    | 110,133        |
| School breakfast program   | 19,98  |             |           |          |              |         |    | 19,984         |
| Special milk program   | 14   |             |           |          |              |         |    | 144            |
| Food distribution program  | 20,51  | 7           |           |          |              |         |    | 20,517         |
| Total non-operating revenues (expenses)  | 159,11   | 1           |           |          |              |         |    | 159,111        |
| Transfer from general fund - Board contribution  | 80,00  | 0           |           |          |              |         |    | 80,000         |
| Loss on disposal of capital assets  Capital asset contribution                             | 10,93  | 55          |           |          |              |         |    | 10,935         |
| Net income (loss)  | 42,60  |             |           | (19,407) |              | (5,776) | -  | 17,425         |
| Total net position - beginning   | 42,00<br>24,15   |             |           | 4,476    |              | 345,992 |    | 374,627        |
| Total net position - ending  | \$ 66,76   |             | \$        | (14,931) | \$           |         | \$ | 392,052        |

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

# BOROUGH OF PITMAN SCHOOL DISTRICT

# Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

Business-type Activities Enterprise Funds - Major Funds

|  |              | Enterprise Fund         |                   |              |
|--|--------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------|
|  | Food         | Preschool               | Before/After      | Totals       |
|  | Service      | Program                 | School            | FY 2018      |
| Cash flows from operating activities:              |              |                         |                   |              |
| Receipts from customers                            | \$ 195,558   | \$ 83,635               | \$ 198,926        | \$ 478,119   |
| Payments to suppliers                              | (178,503)    | , ,                     | (57,966)          | (236,469)    |
| Payments to employees                              | (188,917)    | (102,152)               | (135,496)         | (426,565)    |
| Payments for employee benefits                     | (14,452)     | (102,102)               | (10,365)          | (24,817)     |
| r dymento for employee benefits                    | (14,402)     |                         | (10,000)          | (24,017)     |
| Net cash provided (used) by operating              |              |                         |                   |              |
| activities   | (186,314)    | (18,517)                | (4,901)           | (209,732)    |
| Cook flows from non-conital financian costivities. |              |                         |                   |              |
| Cash flows from non-capital financing activities:  |              |                         |                   |              |
| Cash received from state & federal                 | 440.500      |                         |                   | 440.500      |
| reimbursements                                     | 148,590      |                         |                   | 148,590      |
| Cash received from local grants                    | 4,668        |                         |                   | 4,668        |
| Net cash provided by non-capital financing         |              |                         |                   |              |
| activities   | 153,258      |                         |                   | 153,258      |
|  |              |                         |                   |              |
| Cash flows from investing activities:              | (4.000)      |                         |                   | (4.000)      |
| Capital expenditures                               | (4,668)      |                         |                   | (4,668)      |
| Payments from general fund                         | 80,000       |                         |                   | 80,000       |
| Net cash provided by investing activities          | 75,332       |                         |                   | 75,332       |
| Net increase in cash and cash equivalents          | 42,276       | (18,517)                | (4,901)           | 18,858       |
| Cash and cash equivalents - July 1                 | 1,195        | 4,186                   | 346,937           | 352,318      |
| Cash and cash equivalents - June 30                | \$ 43,471    | \$ (14,331)             | \$ 342,036        | \$ 371,176   |
| Cach and cach equivalence cane of                  | Ψ 10,171     | Ψ (11,001)              | Ψ 012,000         | <del></del>  |
| Decenciliation of energting income (less) to not   |              |                         |                   |              |
| Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net   |              |                         |                   |              |
| cash provided (used) by operating activities:      | ф (OO7 4OO)  | ф (40.40 <del>7</del> ) | ф <i>(Г.</i> 770) | ф (OOO CO4)  |
| Operating income (loss)                            | \$ (207,438) | \$ (19,407)             | \$ (5,776)        | \$ (232,621) |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income          |              |                         |                   |              |
| (loss) to cash provided (used) by operating        |              |                         |                   |              |
| activities:  |              |                         |                   |              |
| Depreciation                                       | 4,550        |                         |                   | 4,550        |
| Food distribution program                          | 20,517       |                         |                   | 20,517       |
| Change in assets and liabilities:                  |              |                         |                   |              |
| (Increase) decrease in accts. receivable           | (319)        | 1,300                   |                   | 981          |
| (Increase) decrease in inventory                   | 473          |                         |                   | 473          |
| Increase in accounts payable                       |              |                         | 875               | 875          |
| Increase in compensated absences                   | (5,790)      |                         |                   | (5,790)      |
| Increase (decrease) in deferred revenue            | 1,693        | (410)                   |                   | 1,283        |
|  | \$ (186,314) | \$ (18,517)             | \$ (4,901)        | \$ (209,732) |
|  |              |                         |                   |              |

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

# BOROUGH OF PITMAN SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Fund June 30, 2018

|   | Unemployment<br>Compensation<br>Trust Fund |         | Agency<br>Funds |         | Totals<br>FY 2018 |         |  |
|---|--|---------|-----------------|---------|-------------------|---------|--|
| ASSETS                                    |  |         |                 |         |                   |         |  |
| Current assets:                           | •  | 000 500 | •               | 470.045 | •                 | 545 444 |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents                 | \$   | 336,529 | \$              | 178,915 | \$                | 515,444 |  |
| Total assets                              | \$   | 336,529 |                 | 178,915 |                   | 515,444 |  |
| LIABILITIES                               |  |         |                 |         |                   |         |  |
| Current liabilities:                      |  |         |                 |         |                   |         |  |
| Payroll deductions and withholdings       |  |         |                 | 27,292  |                   | 27,292  |  |
| Due to student groups Interfund payables: |  |         |                 | 141,623 |                   | 141,623 |  |
| General fund                              |  |         |                 | 10,000  |                   | 10,000  |  |
| Total current liabilities                 |  |         |                 | 178,915 |                   | 178,915 |  |
| NET POSITION                              |  |         |                 |         |                   |         |  |
| Held in trust for unemployment            | \$   | 336,529 |                 |         | \$                | 336,529 |  |

# BOROUGH OF PITMAN SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

|                                   | Con | mployment<br>npensation<br>rust Fund |
|-----------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------|
| ADDITIONS:                        |     |                                      |
| Contributions: Plan members Other | \$  | 27,680<br>6,694                      |
| Total contributions               |     | 34,374                               |
| Investment earnings:<br>Interest  |     | 1,337                                |
| Total additions                   |     | 1,337                                |
| DEDUCTIONS: Unemployment claims   |     | 36,005                               |
| Change in net position            |     | (294)                                |
| Net position - beginning of year  |     | 336,823                              |
| Net position - end of year        | \$  | 336,529                              |

# **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

## NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### Introduction

The Borough of Pitman School District is an instrumentality of the State of New Jersey, established to function as an educational institution. The Board consists of elected officials who are responsible for the fiscal control of the District. A Superintendent is appointed by the Board and is responsible for the administrative control of the District.

The financial statements of the Board of Education of the Borough of Pitman School District have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as applied to Governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing Governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. In its accounting and financial reporting, the District follows the pronouncements of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The more significant accounting policies established in (GAAP) and used by the District are discussed below.

#### A. Reporting Entity

The Borough of Pitman School District is a Type II District located in the County of Gloucester, State of New Jersey. As a Type II District, the School District functions independently through a Board of Education. The Board is comprised of seven members elected to three-year terms. The purpose of the District is to educate students in grades K-12.

The primary criterion for including activities within the District's reporting entity, as set forth in Section 2100 of the GASB <u>Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting</u> Standards, is whether:

- the organization is legally separate (can sue or be sued in their own name)
- the District holds the corporate powers of the organization
- the District appoints a voting majority of the organization's Board
- the District is able to impose its will on the organization
- the organization has the potential to impose a financial benefit/burden on the District
- there is a fiscal dependency by the organization on the District

Based on the aforementioned criteria, the District has no component units.

#### **B.** Government-wide Statements

The School District's basic financial statements include both Government-wide (reporting the District as a whole) and fund financial statements (reporting the District's major funds.) Both the Government-wide and fund financial statements categorize primary activities as either Governmental or Business-type. The District's general, special revenue, capital projects, and debt service are classified as Governmental Activities. The District's food service, before and after school, and preschool programs are classified as Business-type Activities.

In the Government-wide Statement of Net Position, both the Governmental and Business-type Activities columns (a) are presented on a consolidated basis by column, (b) and are reported on a full accrual, economic resource basis which recognizes all long-term assets and receivables as well as long-term debt and obligations. The District's net position is reported in three parts: invested in capital assets, net of related debt; restricted net position; and unrestricted net position. The District first utilizes restricted resources to finance qualifying activities.

## NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### B. Government-wide Statements (Continued)

The Government-wide Statement of Activities reports both the gross and net costs of each of the District's functions and Business-type Activities (food service and latchkey). The functions are also supported by general government revenues (property taxes, tuition, certain intergovernmental revenues, etc.). The Statement of Activities reduces gross expenses (including depreciation) by related program revenue, operating, and capital grants. Program revenues must be directly associated with the function (regular instruction, vocational programs, student, and instruction related services, etc.) or Business-type Activities. Operating grants include operating specific and discretionary (either operating or capital) grants while the capital grants column reflects capital specific grants.

The net costs (by function or Business-type Activity) are normally covered by general revenue (property taxes, tuition, interest income, etc.).

The District does allocate indirect costs such as depreciation expense, on-behalf TPAF Pension contributions, and TPAF Social Security Contributions.

The Government-wide focus is more on the sustainability of the District as an entity and the change in the District's net position resulting from the current year's activities. The Government-wide statements do not include fiduciary activities.

#### C. Fund Financial Statements

The financial transactions of the District are reported in individual funds in the fund financial statements. Each fund is accounted for by providing a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, liabilities, reserves, fund equity, revenues, and expenditures/expenses. The various funds are reported by generic classification within the financial statements.

The District reports the following Governmental Funds:

#### **GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**

The focus of the Governmental Funds' measurement (in the fund statements) is upon determination of financial position and change in financial position (sources, uses, and balances of financial resources) rather than upon net income. The following is a description of the Governmental Funds of the District:

**General Fund** - The General Fund is the general operating fund of the District. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or non-instructional equipment which are classified in the Capital Outlay Subfund.

As required by the New Jersey State Department of Education, the District included budgeted capital outlay in this fund. Generally accepted accounting principles as they pertain to governmental entities state that General Fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenues.

Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey Aid, District taxes, and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those that result in the acquisition of or additions to fixed assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds,

## NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

**General Fund (Continued)** - construction of buildings, additions to or remodeling of buildings, and the purchase of built-in equipment. These resources can be transferred from and to Current Expense by Board resolution.

**Special Revenue Fund** - The Special Revenue Fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue from State and Federal Governments, (other than major capital projects, Debt Service or the Enterprise Funds) and local appropriations that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes.

**Capital Projects Fund** - The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for all financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities (other than those financed by Proprietary Funds). The financial resources are derived from temporary notes or serial bonds that are specifically authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election.

**Debt Service Fund** - The Debt Service Fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of principal and interest on bonds issued to finance major property acquisition, construction, and improvement programs.

#### **PROPRIETARY FUNDS**

The focus of the Proprietary Funds' measurement is upon the determination of operating income, changes in net assets, financial position, and cash flows. The generally accepted accounting principles applicable are those similar to business in the private sector. The following are descriptions of the Proprietary Funds of the District:

**Enterprise Funds** - The Enterprise Funds account for all revenues and expenses pertaining to the Board's operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The stated intent is that the cost (i.e. expenses including depreciation and indirect costs) of providing goods or services on a continuing basis are financed or recovered primarily through user charges.

The District's Enterprise Funds are comprised of the Food Service Fund, Before and After School Fund, and the Preschool Program Fund.

**Internal Service Fund** - The Internal Service Fund accounts for the financing of services provided by one department to other departments of the School District, or to other governments on a cost-reimbursement basis.

#### **FIDUCIARY FUNDS**

Fiduciary Funds are used to report assets held by the District in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, or other governments and therefore not available to support District programs. The reporting focus is on net position. Changes in net position and are reported using accounting principles similar to Proprietary Funds.

The emphasis in fund financial statements is on the Major Funds in either the Governmental or Business-type Activities categories. Non-major Funds by category are summarized into a single column. GASB No. 34 sets forth minimum criteria (percentage of assets, liabilities, revenues or

## NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### FIDUCIARY FUNDS (CONTINUED)

expenditures/expenses of either fund category or the Governmental and Enterprise combined) for the determination of Major Funds. The Non-major Funds are combined in a column in the fund financial statements.

The District's Fiduciary Funds are presented in the Fiduciary Fund financial statements by type. Since by definition these assets are being held for the benefit of a third party and cannot be used to address activities or obligations of the Government, these funds are not incorporated into the Government-wide statements.

The Fiduciary Funds include Student Activity Fund, Payroll, and Payroll Agency Funds which are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations.

#### D. Basis of Accounting

Basis of accounting refers to the point at which revenues or expenditures/expenses are recognized in the accounts and reported on the financial statements. It also related to the timing of the measurement made regardless of the measurement focus applied.

Both Governmental and Business-type Activities in the Government-wide financial statements and the Proprietary and Fiduciary Fund financial statements are presented on the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized when earned and expenses are recognized when incurred.

The Governmental Funds financial statements are reported on the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenues are recorded when they become both susceptible to accrual; i.e. both measurable and available. "Measurable" means the amount of the transaction can be determined and "available" means collectible within the current period or within 60 days after year-end. Expenditures are generally recognized under the modified accrual basis of accounting when the related fund liability is incurred. The exception to this general rule is that principal and interest on general long-term debt, claims and judgments, and compensated absences, which are recognized as expenditures to the extent they have matured. Proceeds of general obligation long-term debt, if any, is recognized when due.

The accounting records of the Special Revenue Fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

#### E. Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include petty cash, change funds, cash in banks, money market accounts, and all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less at the time of purchase and are stated at cost plus accrued interest. U.S. Treasury agency obligations and certificates of deposit with maturities of one year or less when purchased are stated at cost. All other investments are stated at fair value.

## NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### E. Cash and Cash Equivalents (Continued)

For purposes of determining cash equivalents the District considers all investments with an original maturity of three months or less as cash equivalents.

New Jersey School Districts are limited to the types of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. NJSA 18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey School Districts.

Additionally, the District has adopted a cash management plan that requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey.

NJSA 17:9-41 et seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of Governmental Units. The statute requires that no Governmental Unit shall deposit public funds in a depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Act. Public depositories include Savings and Loan institutions, banks (both state and national banks), and savings banks the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value of at least 5% of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of Governmental Units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of their deposits to the Governmental Units.

#### F. Inventories

Inventories in the General Fund consist of expendable supplies held for the District's use and are carried at cost using first-in first-out method. Inventories in the Enterprise Fund are valued at cost, which approximates market, using first-in first-out method. Inventory in the Food Service Fund at June 30, 2018, consisted of the following:

| Food        | \$<br>3,639 |
|-------------|-------------|
| Commodities | 2,225       |
|             | \$<br>5,864 |

The value of Federal donated commodities are reflected in Schedule A (required by Single Audit Law of 1984) is the difference between market value and cost of the commodities at the date of purchase and has been included as an item of non-operating revenue in the financial statements.

#### G. Capital Assets

Capital assets purchased or acquired with an original cost of \$2,000 or more are reported at historical costs or estimated historical cost. Donated capital assets are valued at their estimated fair market value on the date received. Additions, improvements and other capital outlays that significantly extend the useful life of an asset are capitalized. Other costs incurred for repairs and maintenance are expensed as incurred. Depreciation on all assets is computed using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives:

#### NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### G. Capital Assets (Continued)

|                         | Estimated    |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| Asset Class             | Useful Lives |
| Site improvements       | 15-20        |
| Building & improvements | 20-50        |
| Machinery & equipment   | 5-20         |

GASB No. 34 requires the District to report and depreciated new infrastructure assets. Infrastructure assets include roads, parking lots, underground pipe, etc. Neither their historical costs nor related depreciation has historically been reporting the financial statements. The District has included infrastructure assets in the current fiscal year.

#### H. Revenues

Substantially all Governmental Fund revenue is accrued. Property taxes are susceptible to accrual and under New Jersey State statute a municipality is required to remit to its School District the entire balance of taxes in the amount voted upon or certified, prior to the end of the school year. The District records the entire approved tax levy as revenue (accrued) at the start of the fiscal year, since the revenue is both measurable and available. The District is entitled to receive money under the established payment schedule and the unpaid amount is considered to be an "accounts receivable." Subsidies and grants to Proprietary Funds, which finance either capital or current operations, are reported as non-operating revenue. In respect to grant revenues, the provider recognizes liabilities and expenses and recipient recognizes receivables and revenue when the applicable eligibility requirements, including requirements are met. Resources transmitted before the eligibility requirements are met are reported as advances by the provider and deferred revenue by the recipient.

#### I. Expenditures

Expenses are recognized when the related fund liability is incurred. Inventory costs reported in the period when inventory items are used, rather than in the period purchased.

#### J. Compensated Absences

Compensated absences are those absences for which employees will be paid, such as vacation, sick leave, and sabbatical leave. A liability for compensated absences that are attributable to services already rendered and that are not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the District and its employees, is accrued as the employees earn the rights to the benefits. Compensated absences that relate to future services, or that are contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the District and its employees, are accounted in the period in which such services are rendered or in which such events take place.

In Governmental Funds, compensated absences that are expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources are reported as an expenditure and fund liability, in the fund that will pay for the compensated absences. The remainder of the compensated absence liability is reported in the District-wide financial statements as a Governmental Activity.

In Proprietary and similar Trust Funds, compensated absences are recorded as an expense and liability of the fund that will pay for them.

## NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### K. Interfund Receivables/Payables

Transfers between Governmental and Business-type Activities on the District-wide financial statements are reported in the same manner as general revenues. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in Governmental funds and after non-operating revenues/expenses in the Enterprise Fund. Repayment from funds responsible for particular expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements.

On fund financial statements, short-term interfund loans are classified as interfund receivables/ payables. These amounts are eliminated in the Statement of Net Position, except for amounts due between Governmental and Business-type Activities or Governmental and Agency Funds, which are presented as internal balances.

#### L. Accrued Salaries and Wages

None of the School District's employees who provide services to the District over the ten month academic year, have the option to have their salaries evenly disbursed during the entire twelve month year.

#### M. Budgets/Budgetary Control

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the fall of each year for the General, Special Revenue, and Debt Service Funds. The budgets are submitted to the county office for approval and are approved as long as the District budget is within State mandated CAP's, there is no public vote on the budget. If the budget exceeds State mandated CAP's, the voters have an opportunity to approve or reject the budget at the regular election in November. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting, except for the Special Revenue Fund as described later. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in NJAC 6:23-2(g). Budget amendments/transfers of appropriations must be made by School Board resolution at any time during the fiscal year and are subject to two-thirds majority vote by the School Board and under certain circumstances, require approval by the County Superintendent of Schools. All budget amendments presented in the accompanying supplementary information reflect the original budget and the amended budget (which have been adjusted for legally authorized revisions of the annual budgets during the year).

Appropriations, except remaining project appropriations, encumbrances, and unexpended grant appropriations, lapse at the end of each fiscal year. The Capital Projects Fund presents the remaining project appropriations compared to current year expenditures.

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For Governmental Funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of the last state aid payment for budgetary purposes only and the Special Revenue Fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the Governmental Fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end.

## NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

# M. Budgets/Budgetary Control (Continued)

The accounting records of the Special Revenue Fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grants accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

#### N. Encumbrances

Under encumbrance accounting purchase orders, contracts, and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in Governmental Funds, other than Special Revenue Fund, are reported as reservations of fund balances at fiscal year-end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services.

Open encumbrances in the Special Revenue Fund, for which the District has received advances are reflected in the balance sheet as deferred revenues at fiscal year-end.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year-end.

#### O. Deferred Revenue

Deferred revenue arises when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied. Grants and entitlements received before the eligibility requirements are met are also recorded as deferred revenue.

#### P. Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations

All payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations are reported on the District-wide financial statements. In general, Governmental Fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources, are reported as obligations of the funds. However, contractually required pension contributions and compensated absences that are paid from Governmental Funds are reported as liabilities on the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are due for payment during the current year. Bonds are recognized as a liability on the fund financial statements when due.

# Q. Allocation of Indirect Expenses

The District reports all direct expenses by function in the Statement of Activities. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a function. Indirect expenses are allocated to functions but are reported separately in the Statement of Activities. Employee benefits, including the employer's share of social security, workers compensation, and medical and dental benefits, were allocated based on salaries of that program. Depreciation expense, where practicable, is specifically identified by function and is included in the indirect expense column of the Statement of Activities. Depreciation expense that could not be attributed to a specific function is considered an indirect expense and is reported separately on the Statement of Activities. Interest on long-term debt is considered an indirect expense and is reported separately on the Statement of Activities.

## NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### R. Extraordinary and Special Items

Extraordinary items are transactions or events that are unusual in nature and infrequent in occurrence. Special items are transactions or events that are within the control of Management and are either unusual in nature or infrequent in occurrence. Neither of these types of transactions occurred during the fiscal year.

#### S. Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### T. Net Position

Net position represents the difference between assets and liabilities. Net position invested in capital assets, net of related debt consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balance of any borrowing used for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets. Net position are reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the School District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors, or laws or regulations of other governments. The School District's policy is to first apply restricted resources when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position are available.

#### **U. Fund Balance Reserves**

**Fund Balance** - The School District reports fund balance in classifications that comprise a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which the School District is bound to honor constraints on the specific purposes for which amounts in those funds can be spent. The School District's classifications and policies for determining such classifications are as follows:

**Non-spendable** - The non-spendable fund balance classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. The "not in spendable form" criterion includes items that are not expected to be converted to cash, such as inventories and prepaid amount.

**Restricted** - The restricted fund balance classification includes amounts that are restricted to specific purposes. Such restrictions, or constraints, are placed on the use of resources either by being (1) externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or (2) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

**Committed** - The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the School District's highest level of decision-making authority, which, for the School District, is the Board of Education. Such formal action consists of an affirmative vote by the Board of Education, memorialized by the adoption of a resolution. Once committed, amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Board of Education removes, or changes, the specified use by taking the same type of action (resolution) it employed to previously commit those amounts.

## NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### U. Fund Balance Reserves (Continued)

**Assigned** - The assigned fund balance classification includes amounts that are constrained by the School District's *intent* to be used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted nor committed. *Intent* is expressed by either the Board of Education or by the business administrator, to which the Board of Education has delegated the authority to assign amounts to be used for specific purposes.

**Unassigned** - The unassigned fund balance classification is the residual classification for the General Fund. This classification represents fund balance that has not been assigned to other funds and that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes within the General Fund. The General Fund is the only fund that reports a positive unassigned fund balance amount. In other funds, if expenditures incurred for specific purposes exceed the amounts restricted, committed, or assigned to those purposes, it may be necessary to report a negative unassigned fund balance.

When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balances are available, the District considers restricted funds to have been spent first. When an expenditure is incurred for which committed, assigned, or unassigned fund balance are available, the District considers amounts to have been spent first out of committed funds, then assigned funds, and finally unassigned funds, as needed.

#### V. Recent Accounting Pronouncements Not Yet Effective

In November 2016, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) issued Statement No. 83, "Certain Asset Retirement Obligations." This statement, which is effective for fiscal periods beginning after June 15, 2018, will not have any effect on the District's financial reporting.

In January 2017, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) issued Statement No. 84, "Fiduciary Activities." This statement, which is effective for fiscal periods beginning after December 31, 2018, will not have any effect on the District's financial reporting.

In June 2017, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) issued Statement No.87, "Leases." This statement, which is effective for fiscal periods beginning after December 15, 2019, will not have any effect on the District's financial reporting.

In April 2018, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) issued Statement No. 88, "Certain Disclosures Related to Debt, including Direct Borrowings and Direct Placements." This statement, which is effective for fiscal periods beginning after June 15, 2018. Management has not yet determined the impact of this Statement on the financial statements.

In June 2018, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) issued Statement No. 89, "Accounting for Interest Costs Incurred before the end of a Construction Period." This statement, which is effective for fiscal periods beginning after December 15, 2019. Management has not yet determined the impact of this Statement on the financial statements.

In August 2018, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) issued Statement No. 90, "Majority Equity Interests-an amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 61." This statement which is effective for fiscal periods beginning after December 15, 2018, will not have any effect on the District's financial reporting.

#### NOTE 2: CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

Custodial Credit Risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the District's deposits may not be returned to it. The District's policy is based on New Jersey statutes requiring cash to be deposited only in New Jersey banking institutions that participate in the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA) or in qualified investments established in NJSA 18A:20-37 that are treated as cash equivalents. The carrying amount of the District's cash and cash equivalents at June 30, 2018 and 2017, was \$1,698,440 and \$1,865,540. As of June 30, 2018 and 2017, \$0 of the District's bank balance of \$2,366,063 and \$2,093,934, respectively, was exposed to Custodial Credit Risk.

#### **NOTE 3: INVESTMENTS**

As of June 30, 2018 and 2017, the District did not have any investments.

**Interest Rate Risk** - The District does not have a formal policy that limits investment maturities as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses arising from increasing interest rates. However, NJSA 18A:20-37 limits the length of time for most investments to 397 days.

**Credit Risk** - NJSA 18A:20-37 limits District investments to those specified in the Statutes. The type of allowable investments are: Bonds of the United States of America or of the District or the local units in which the District is located; obligations of Federal agencies not exceeding 397 days; government money market mutual funds; the State of New Jersey Cash Management Plan; local Government investment pools or repurchase of fully collateralized securities.

**Concentration of Credit Risk** - The District places no limit on the amount the District may invest in any one issuer.

#### **NOTE 4: RECEIVABLES**

Receivables at June 30, 2018, (see Exhibit B-1 and B-4) consisted of intergovernmental and property taxes receivable. All receivables are considered collectible in full. A summary of the principal items of the intergovernmental receivables are as follows:

|             | _  | vernmental |    | siness-<br>Type |
|-------------|----|------------|----|-----------------|
|             | F  | Activities | Ac | ctivities       |
| State aid   | \$ | 174,672    | \$ | 234             |
| Other       |    | 2,764      |    | 782             |
| Federal aid |    | 28,941     |    | 8,549           |
|             | \$ | 206,377    | \$ | 9,565           |

#### NOTE 5: CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT

A capital reserve account was established by the Board of Education by inclusion of \$100,000 on October 10, 2000, for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the General Fund and its activity is included in the General Fund annual budget.

## NOTE 5: CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT (CONTINUED)

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the department, a District may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year-end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts, or both. A District may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to NJSA 19:60-2.

Pursuant to NJAC 6A:23A-14.1(g), the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP. The June 30, 2018, LRFP balance does not exceed the capital reserve balance.

| Beginning balance, July 1, 2017 | \$ 370,562 |
|---------------------------------|------------|
| Transfer - June 2018            | 25,000     |
| Interest earnings               | 168        |
| Withdrawals -                   |            |
| Board resolution                | (82,775)   |
| Ending balance, June 30, 2018   | \$ 312,955 |

#### **NOTE 6: CAPITAL ASSETS**

Activity for capital assets capitalized by the District group is summarized below for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.

## NOTE 6: CAPITAL ASSETS (CONTINUED)

|                                       |      | lance<br>1, 2017 | Α  | Additions | Disposals/<br>Adjustments | Ju | Balance<br>ne 30, 2018 |
|---------------------------------------|------|------------------|----|-----------|---------------------------|----|------------------------|
| Governmental activities:              |      |                  |    |           |                           |    |                        |
| Capital assets not being depreciated: |      |                  |    |           |                           |    |                        |
| Construction in progress              | \$   | 144,244          |    |           |                           | \$ | 144,244                |
| Sites (land)                          |      | 101,593          |    |           |                           |    | 101,593                |
| Total capital assets not being        |      |                  |    |           |                           |    |                        |
| depreciated                           |      | 245,837          |    |           |                           |    | 245,837                |
| Land improvements                     |      | 925,211          |    |           |                           |    | 925,211                |
| Building & building improvements      | 19   | ,096,637         |    |           |                           |    | 19,096,637             |
| Machinery & equipment                 | 1    | ,750,726         | \$ | 324,871   |                           |    | 2,075,597              |
| Totals at historical cost             | 21   | ,772,574         |    | 324,871   |                           |    | 22,097,445             |
| Less: accumulated depreciation        |      |                  |    |           |                           |    |                        |
| Land improvements                     |      | (870,354)        |    | (5,825)   |                           |    | (876,179)              |
| Building & building improvements      | (10  | ,507,619)        |    | (469,142) |                           |    | (10,976,761)           |
| Machinery & equipment                 | (1   | ,245,890)        |    | (104,951) |                           |    | (1,350,841)            |
| Total accumulated depreciation        | (12  | ,623,863)        |    | (579,918) |                           |    | (13,203,781)           |
| Governmental activities capital       |      |                  |    |           |                           |    |                        |
| assets, net                           | \$ 9 | ,394,548         | \$ | (255,047) | None                      | \$ | 9,139,501              |
| Business-type activities:             |      |                  |    |           |                           |    |                        |
| Machinery & equipment                 | \$   | 189,670          | \$ | 15,604    |                           | \$ | 205,274                |
| Less: accumulated depreciation        |      | (160,123)        |    | (4,550)   |                           |    | (164,673)              |
| Business-type capital assets, net     | \$   | 29,547           | \$ | 11,054    | None                      | \$ | 40,601                 |

Depreciation was charged to the following Governmental programs:

| Instruction - regular     | \$<br>5,042   |
|---------------------------|---------------|
| Instruction - other       | 1,631         |
| Support administration    | 34,375        |
| Operation and maintenance | 28,193        |
| Unallocated               | 510,677       |
| Total                     | \$<br>579,918 |

#### NOTE 7: GENERAL LONG-TERM DEBT

Bonds are authorized in accordance with State law by the voters of the municipality through referendums. All bonds are retired in serial installments within the statutory period of usefulness. Bonds issued by the Board are General Obligation Bonds.

#### **Advance Refunding**

On June 2, 2006, the District issued \$5,860,000 in Refunding Bonds with a net interest cost of 1.919923% to advance refund; \$1,280,000 of outstanding 2005 Refunding School Bonds with an average interest rate of 2.86%; \$3,594,000 of outstanding 2006 school bonds with an average interest rate of 3.59%; \$1,005,000 of outstanding 2009 school bonds with an interest rate of 3.77%.

## NOTE 7: GENERAL LONG-TERM DEBT (CONTINUED)

#### **Advance Refunding (Continued)**

The net proceeds of \$6,264,787, including a premium on the bonds of \$517,626 and net of payments of \$32,230 in underwriting fees and \$80,609 of issuance costs, were used to purchase U.S. Government securities. Those securities were deposited in an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to provide for part of future debt service payments when due. Payable in annual installments through August 1, 2025. Interest is paid semi-annually at varying rates ranging from 3% to 4% per annum. The balance remaining as of June 30, 2018, was \$4,510,000.

## **Other Permanently Funded Debt**

\$4,229,000 School Bonds dated January 15, 2006, payable in annual installments through August 1, 2018. Interest is paid semi-annually at an interest rate of 4%. The remaining balance at June 30, 2018, was \$435,000.

\$2,095,000 School Bonds dated December 16, 2009, payable in annual installments through March 1, 2019. Interest is paid semi-annually at an interest rate of 3%. The remaining balance at June 30, 2018, was \$145,000.

## **Long-Term Obligation Activity**

Changes in long-term obligations for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, are as follows:

|                      |              | Balance   |           |         |            |           |               | Balance   | Dı       | ue Within |
|----------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|---------|------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|----------|-----------|
|                      | July 1, 2017 |           | Additions |         | Deductions |           | June 30, 2018 |           | One Year |           |
| Compensated absences | \$           | 429,769   | \$        | 35,916  | \$         | 72,497    | \$            | 393,188   | \$       | 7,500     |
| Capital leases       |              | 146,457   |           | 120,514 |            | 137,780   |               | 129,191   |          | 88,865    |
| Premium on bond sale |              | 462,013   |           |         |            | 51,335    |               | 410,678   |          | 51,335    |
| Serial bonds payable |              | 5,920,000 |           |         |            | 830,000   |               | 5,090,000 |          | 580,000   |
|                      | \$           | 6,958,239 | \$        | 156,430 | \$         | 1,091,612 | \$            | 6,023,057 | \$       | 727,700   |

The District has several leases for computers. Lease terms are three years. Interest rates vary from 2.50% to 3.57%, see Exhibit I-2. The following is a schedule of the future minimum lease payments under their capital leases:

| Year Ended |           |         |                    |    |         |  |
|------------|-----------|---------|--------------------|----|---------|--|
| June 30,   | Principal |         | Principal Interest |    | Total   |  |
| 2019       | \$        | 88,865  | \$<br>4,078        | \$ | 92,943  |  |
| 2020       |           | 40,326  | 1,440              |    | 41,766  |  |
|            | \$        | 129,191 | \$<br>5,518        | \$ | 134,709 |  |

## NOTE 7: GENERAL LONG-TERM DEBT (CONTINUED)

# **Bonds Payable**

Principal and interest due on serial bonds outstanding is as follows:

| Year Ended |    |           |               |                 |
|------------|----|-----------|---------------|-----------------|
| June 30,   | F  | Principal | <br>Interest  | Total           |
| 2019       | \$ | 580,000   | \$<br>175,400 | \$<br>755,400   |
| 2020       |    | 600,000   | 153,350       | 753,350         |
| 2021       |    | 625,000   | 131,950       | 756,950         |
| 2022       |    | 640,000   | 109,875       | 749,875         |
| 2023       |    | 665,000   | 86,900        | 751,900         |
| 2024-2025  |    | 1,980,000 | <br>99,200    | 2,079,200       |
|            | \$ | 5,090,000 | \$<br>756,675 | \$<br>5,846,675 |

#### **Bonds Authorized But Not Issued**

As of June 30, 2018, the Board has \$0 of bonds authorized but not issued.

#### Other

Interest paid on debt issued by the District is exempt from federal income tax. Because of this, bond holders are willing to accept a lower interest rate than they would on taxable debt. The District temporarily reinvests the proceeds of such debt in higher-yielding taxable securities, especially during construction projects. The federal tax code refers to this as arbitrage.

Earnings in excess of the yield on the debt issue are rebated to the Federal Government based on the requirements in the Internal Revenue Code. Arbitrage rebate payable represents amounts due to the Internal Revenue Service for interest earned on unspent bond proceeds that exceeds legally allowable returns.

Rebatable arbitrage liabilities related to District debt are not recorded in Governmental Funds. There is no recognition in the balance sheet or income statement until rebatable amounts are due and payable to the Federal Government. Thus, rebatable arbitrage liabilities related to Governmental debt will be accrued as incurred at least annually (at fiscal year-end) on the District-wide financial statements.

For the year ended June 30, 2018, it is not necessary for the Board to establish a liability for arbitrage rebate.

A portion of compensated absences are recorded as long-term liabilities due in more than one year.

## **NOTE 8: PENSION FUNDS**

**Description of Plans** - All eligible employees of the District are covered by the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), or Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan which has been established by state statute and is administered by the New Jersey Division of Pension and Benefits (Division). According to the State of New Jersey Administrative Code, all obligations of the System will be assumed by the State of New Jersey should the Systems terminate. The Division issues a publicly available financial report that includes the financial statements and required

#### **NOTE 8: PENSION FUNDS**

**Description of Plans (Continued)** - supplementary information for the Public Employees' Retirement System and the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund. The reports may be obtained by writing to the Division of Pensions and Benefits, P.O. Box 295, Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0295 or can be accessed on the internet at: <a href="http://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml">http://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml</a>.

**Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)** - The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund was established as of January 1, 1955, under the provisions of NJSA 18A:66 to provide retirement benefits, death, disability, and medical benefits to certain qualified members. The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund is considered a cost-sharing, multiple-employer plan with a special funding situation, as under current statute, all employer contributions are made by the State of New Jersey on behalf of the District and the system's other related non-contributing employers. Membership is mandatory for substantially all teachers or members of the professional staff certified by the State Board of Examiners and employees of the Department of Education who have titles that are unclassified, professional, and certified titles.

**Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)** - The Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) was established as of January 1, 1955, under the provisions of NJSA 43:15A to provide retirement, death, disability, and medical benefits to certain qualified members. The Public Employees' Retirement System is a cost-sharing, multiple-employer plan. Membership is generally required for substantially all full-time employees of the State or any county, municipality, school district or public agency provided the employee is not a member of another state-administered retirement system or other state or local jurisdiction.

**Funding Policy** - The contribution policy is set by NJSA 43:15A, Chapter 62, P.L. of 1994, Chapter 115, P.L. of 1997, and NJSA 18:66 and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Plan member and employer contributions may be amended by State of New Jersey legislation. TPAF and PERS provide for employee contributions of 7.34% of employees' annual compensation, as defined. Subsequent increases will be phased in over 7 years (each July 1) to bring the total pension contribution rate to 7.5% as of July 1, 2018. Employers are required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate in PERS. The actuarially determined contribution includes funding for, cost-of-living adjustments, noncontributory death benefits, and post-retirement medical premiums.

The District's contributions to PERS for the years ending June 30, 2018, 2017, and 2016, were \$312,538, \$301,247, and \$309,425, respectively, equal to the required contributions for each year. The School District's employer share of TPAF for the years ending June 30, 2018, 2017, and 2016, were \$2,348,797, \$1,970,121, and \$1,613,480, respectively, and paid by the State of New Jersey on behalf of the board, equal to the required contributions for each year.

The Board's total payroll for the year ended June 30, 2018, 2017, and 2016, were \$16,427,562, \$16,474,855, and \$16,212,019; covered payroll for TPAF was \$12,233,971, \$12,244,679, and \$11,924,909; PERS was \$2,233,132, \$2,289,380, and \$2,205,914.

Also, in accordance with NJSA 18A:66-66 the State of New Jersey reimbursed the Board for the years ending June 30, 2018, 2017, and 2016, \$894,690, \$873,127, and \$873,127, for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members as calculated on their base

## NOTE 8: PENSION FUNDS (CONTINUED)

**Funding Policy (Continued)** - salaries. These amounts, which are not required to be budgeted, have been included in the financial statements, and the combining and individual fund and account group statements and schedules as revenues and expenditures in accordance in GASB 27.

For the year ended June 30, 2017, the District recognized pension expense of \$1,105,890. At June 30, 2018, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

|   |             | eferred | С         | eferred   |
|---|-------------|---------|-----------|-----------|
|   | Outflows of |         | lr        | nflows of |
|   | Resources   |         | Resources |           |
| Changes of assumptions                                    |             |         | \$        | 650,296   |
| Net difference between expected and actual experience     | \$          | 101,801 |           |           |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings      |             |         |           |           |
| on pension plan investments                               |             | 83,153  |           |           |
| Changes in proportion and differences between District    |             |         |           |           |
| contributions and proportionate share of contributions    |             |         |           | 223,283   |
| District contributions subsequent to the measurement date |             | 307,522 |           |           |
|   | \$          | 492,476 | \$        | 873,579   |

\$307,522 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions, resulting from School District contributions, subsequent to the measurement date (i.e. for the school year ending June 30, 2018, the plan measurement date is June 30, 2017) will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2018. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Year Ended |                 |
|------------|-----------------|
| June 30,   | Amount          |
| 2019       | \$<br>(2,185)   |
| 2020       | 91,194          |
| 2021       | (68,108)        |
| 2022       | (475,907)       |
| 2023       | (233,619)       |
| Thereafter | 0               |
|            | \$<br>(688,625) |

## NOTE 8: PENSION FUNDS (CONTINUED)

Additional information – Collective balances at June 30, 2017 and 2016, are as follows:

|   | June 30, 2017    | June 30, 2016    |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Collective deferred outflows of resources | \$ 6,424,455,842 | \$ 8,685,338,380 |
| Collective deferred inflows of resources  | 57,006,259,981   | 870,133,595      |
| Collective net pension liability          | 23,278,401,588   | 29,617,131,759   |
| District's proportion                     | 0.0331956236%    | 0.0337543698%    |

**Defined Contribution Retirement Program** - The Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP) is a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined contribution pension fund which was established on July 1, 2007, under provisions of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007 (NJAC 43:15C-1 et. seq.). The DCRP provides eligible members, and their beneficiaries, with a tax-sheltered, defined contribution retirement benefit, along with life insurance and disability coverage. Vesting and benefit provision are established by NJSA 43:15C-1 et seq.

The contribution requirements of plan members are determined by State statute. In accordance with Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007, plan members are required to contribute 5.5% of their annual covered salary. The State Treasurer has the right under the current law to make temporary reductions in member rates based on the existence of surplus pension assets in the retirement system; however, state statute also requires the return to the normal rate when such surplus pension assets no longer exist. In addition to the employee contributions, the School District's contributes amounts for each pay period to Prudential Financial not later than the fifth business day after the date on which the employee is paid for that pay period. The District's contributions to DCRP for the years ending June 30, 2018, 2017, and 2016, were \$11,391, \$12,870, and \$14,792 for covered employees.

#### **NOTE 9: POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS**

P.L. 1987, c.384 and P.L. 1990, c.6 required Teachers' Pensions and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), respectively, to fund post-retirement medical benefits for those State employees who retire after accumulating 25 years of credited service or on a disability retirement. P.L. 2007, c.103 amended the law to eliminate the funding of post-retirement medical benefits through the TPAF and PERS. It created separate funds outside of the pension plans for the funding and payment of post-retirement medical benefits for retired State employees and retired educational employees. The cost of these benefits is funded through contributions by the State in accordance with P.L. 1994, c.62. Funding of post-retirement medical benefits changed from a pre-funding basis to a pay-as-you-go basis beginning in Fiscal Year 1994.

The State is also responsible for the cost attributable to P.L. 1992, c.126, which provides employer paid health benefits to members of PERS and the Alternate Benefit Program who retired from a Board of Education or county college with 25 years of service. (GASB Cod. Sec. 2300.106(g).

The School Employees Health Benefits Program (SEHBP) Act is found in New Jersey Statutes Annotated, Title 52, Article 17.25 et seq. Rules governing the operation and administration of the program are found in Title 17, Chapter 9 of the New Jersey Administrative Code.

## NOTE 9: POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (CONTINUED)

No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB No. 75.

#### **Employees Covered by Benefit Terms**

At June 30, 2018, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

#### • TPAF Participant Retirees

As of June 30, 2017, there were 112,966 retirees receiving post-retirement medical benefits and the State contributed \$1.39 billion on their behalf.

#### • PERS Participant Retirees

The State paid \$238.9 million toward Chapter 126 benefits for 209,913 eligible retired members in Fiscal Year 2017.

#### **Total OPEB Liability**

The State, a nonemployer contributing entity, is the only entity that has a legal obligation to make employer contributions to OPEB for qualified retired PERS and TPAF participants. The LEA's proportionate share percentage determined under paragraphs 193 and 203 through 205 of GASBS No. 75 is zero percent. Accordingly, the LEA did not recognize any portion of the collective net OPEB liability on the Statement of Net Position. Accordingly, the following OPEB liability note information is reported at the State's level and is not specific to the Board of Education/Board of Trustees. Note that actual numbers will be published in the NJ State's CAFR at: <a href="https://www.nj.gov/treasury/omb/publications/archives.shtml">https://www.nj.gov/treasury/omb/publications/archives.shtml</a>.

Actuarial assumptions and other imputes. The total OPEB liability in the June 30, 2017, actuarial valuation reported by the State in the State's most recently issued CAFR was determined using the following actuarial assumptions and other inputs, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified.

Inflation 2.50%

Salary increases Differs by pension group (e.g. - PERS, TPAF).

See Actuarial Assumptions in the Notes to

Required Supplementary Information - Note 4.

Discount rate 3.58%

The discount rate was based on the Bond Buyer General Obligation 20-Bond Municipal Bond index.

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 headcount-weighted mortality table for healthy and disabled lives with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2017.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2016 valuation were based on the result of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2017.

Changes in the Total OPEB Liability reported by the State of New Jersey:

## NOTE 9: POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (CONTINUED)

## **Total OPEB Liability (Continued)**

| Balance at 6/30/16   | \$<br>Total OPEB Liability 57,831,784,184 |
|--|---|
| Changes for the year: Service cost   | 2,391,878,884                             |
| Interest Changes of benefit terms Differences between expected and actual experience | 1,699,441,736                             |
| Changes in assumptions or other inputs Contributions - Member                        | (7,086,599,129)<br>45,748,749             |
| Benefit payments  Net changes  | <br>(4,191,942,326)                       |
| Balance at 6/30/17   | \$<br>53,639,841,858                      |

There were no changes in benefit terms during the year.

Changes in assumptions and other inputs reflect a change in the discount rate from 2.85 percent in 2016 to 3.58 percent in 2017.

Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the discount rate. The following represents the total OPEB liability of the State for school board retirees, as well as what the State's total OPEB liability for school board would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percent-point lower or 1-percent-point higher than the current discount rate.

|  | 1% Decrease<br>2.58% | Discount Rate 3.58% | 1% Increase<br>4.58% |  |
|--|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--|
| Total OPEB Liability (School Retirees) | \$ 63,674,362,200    | \$ 53,639,841,858   | \$ 45,680,364,953    |  |

Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the healthcare cost trend rates. The following presents the total OPEB liability of the State, as well as what the State's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current healthcare cost trend rates.

|  | 1% Decrease       | Healthcare Cost Trend Rates | 1% Increase       |  |
|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|--|
| Total OPEB Liability (School Retirees) | \$ 44.113.584.560 | \$ 53.639.841.858           | \$ 66.290.599.457 |  |

# NOTE 9: POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (CONTINUED)

# **OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB**

For the year ended June 30, 2018, the Board of Education/Board of Trustees recognized OPEB expense of \$3,045,879 determined by the State as the total OPEB liability for benefits provided through a defined benefit OPEB plan that is not administered through a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB No. 75 and in which there is a special funding situation.

In accordance with GASB No. 75, the Borough of Pitman Board of Education proportionate share of school retirees OPEB is zero, there is no recognition of the allocation of proportionate share of deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources. At June 30, 2018, the State reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to retired school employee's OPEB from the following sources:

|   | Deferred Outflows of Resources | Deferred Inflows of Resources |                      |  |
|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|--|
| Changes of assumptions or other inputs Changes in proportions |                                | \$                            | 9,354,451<br>478,951 |  |
| Total   | None                           | \$                            | 9,833,402            |  |

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to retired school employee's OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

| Year Ended |                   |
|------------|-------------------|
| June 30,   | Amount            |
| 2019       | \$<br>(1,151,452) |
| 2020       | (1,151,452)       |
| 2021       | (1,151,452)       |
| 2022       | (1,151,452)       |
| 2023       | (1,151,452)       |
| Thereafter | <br>(4,076,142)   |
|            | \$<br>(9,833,402) |
|            |                   |

#### NOTE 10: DEFERRED COMPENSATION

The Board offers its employees a choice of various deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b). The plans, which are administered by the entities listed below, permit participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years.

Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency. The plan administrators are as follows:

Lincoln Investment Planning, Inc. MetLife
MetLife Universal-Travelers Voya Financial

#### **NOTE 11: COMPENSATED ABSENCES**

The District accounts for compensated absences using the termination method (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), "Accounting for Compensated Absences." A liability for compensated absences that are attributable to services already rendered and that are not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the District and its employees, is accrued as the employees earn the rights to the benefits.

District employees are granted varying amounts of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the District's personnel policies. The District's policy permits Association employees to accumulate sick leave and carry forward the full amount to subsequent years. Upon retirement employees shall be paid by the District for the unused sick leave if the employee has a minimum of 100 days in accordance with District's agreements with the various employee unions. The District uses the vesting method to record the liability.

For the District-wide *Statement of Net Position*, the liabilities whose average maturities are greater than one year should be reported in two components - the amount due within one year and the amount due in more than one year. The liability for compensated absences in the Governmental Fund at June 30, 2018, is \$393,188. The liability for compensated absences in the Food Service Fund at June 30, 2018, is \$6,583.

#### **NOTE 12: LABOR CONTRACTS**

As of June 30, 2018, the District's teachers, school nurses, LDT-C, social workers, guidance counselors, and psychologists are organized in the Pitman Education Association collective bargaining unit which will expire on June 30, 2019, and the Pitman Administrator's Association collective bargaining unit will expire on June 30, 2018.

#### **NOTE 13: EMPLOYEE BENEFITS**

The District established and maintains a cafeteria plan for health benefits required by NJSA 18A:16-19.1 as amended by P.L. 2011, c.78, s.51. The District entered into a pre-tax benefits plan with AFLAC. The medical care reimbursement plan maximum amount for staff was \$2,500 for medical and \$5,000 for dependent care.

## **NOTE 14: RISK MANAGEMENT**

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

#### **Property and Liability Insurance:**

The District maintains commercial insurance coverage for property, liability, and surety bonds. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the Statistical Section (Exhibit J-20) of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report. During the current fiscal year the District did not incur claims in excess of coverage amounts.

The District is a member of the New Jersey School Boards Association Insurance Group - ERIC - South. The purpose of this is to permit member Boards of Education to make use of their powers and resources by cooperating on a basis that will be of mutual advantage and to provide a procedure for development, administration, and provision of Risk Management Programs, a

## NOTE 14: RISK MANAGEMENT (CONTINUED)

Joint Self Insurance Fund, Joint Insurance Purchases and related services for members and their employees for the following:

- Worker's Compensation and Employers Liability
- Automobile and Equipment Liability
- General Liability and Property Damage
- School Board Legal Liability
- Boiler and Machinery

## **New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance**:

The District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method." Under this plan, the District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State. The table below is a summary of District contributions, employee contributions, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid, and the ending balance of the District's expendable trust fund for the current and previous two years:

|             | Ir  | iterest    |    |       | Er  | nployee    | Α   | mount   | Ending        |
|-------------|-----|------------|----|-------|-----|------------|-----|---------|---------------|
| Fiscal Year | Con | tributions | (  | Other | Con | tributions | Rei | mbursed | <br>Balance   |
| 2017-2018   | \$  | 1,337      | \$ | 6,694 | \$  | 27,680     | \$  | 36,005  | \$<br>336,529 |
| 2016-2017   |     | 1,319      |    |       |     | 20,385     |     | 12,933  | 336,823       |
| 2015-2016   |     | 1,269      |    |       |     | 22,844     |     | 10,820  | 328,052       |

#### **NOTE 15: OPERATING LEASES**

The District has commitments to lease copy machines under non-cancelable operating leases spanning 48 months. Monthly payments range from \$86-\$2,776 a month per machine. The District also has a commitment for a postage machine under non-cancelable operating leases spanning 60 months at a monthly payment of \$57. Total lease payments made during the year ended June 30, 2018, amounted to \$37,707. Future minimum lease payments are as follows:

| V     | Ended |
|-------|-------|
| Y PAI | -nnen |
|       |       |

| June 30, | Amount     |  |  |
|----------|------------|--|--|
| 2019     | \$ 37,707  |  |  |
| 2020     | 36,673     |  |  |
| 2021     | 34,666     |  |  |
| 2022     | 342        |  |  |
|          | \$ 109,388 |  |  |

#### NOTE 16: FUND BALANCE APPROPRIATED

Restrictions of fund balances of Governmental Funds are established to either (1) satisfy legal covenants that require a portion of the fund balance to be segregated or (2) identify the portion of the fund balance that is not appropriate for future expenditures.

### NOTE 16: FUND BALANCE APPROPRIATED (CONTINUED)

The District uses restricted/committed amounts to be spent first when both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available unless there are legal documents/contracts that prohibit doing this, such as a grant agreement requiring dollar for dollar spending. Additionally, the District does not have a formal fund balance spending policy therefore the default spending order requires committed, assigned and then unassigned to be used/spent first when expenditures are made.

The District follows the State of New Jersey's minimum fund balance policy for New Jersey Public School Districts (NJSA 18A:7F-7). Pursuant to that policy, an undesignated fund balance of 2% of the General Fund budget or \$250,000, whichever is greater may be maintained.

Specific classifications of fund balance are summarized below:

**Non-Spendable Fund Balance** - The District had no non-spendable fund balance at June 30, 2018.

#### **Restricted Fund Balance:**

**Capital Reserve Account** - Of the \$312,955 balance in the capital reserve account at June 30, 2018, \$0 has been designated for utilization in the 2018-2019 budget. These funds are restricted for future capital outlay expenditures for projects in the School District's long range facilities plan.

**Maintenance Reserve Account** - Of the \$441,806 balance in the maintenance reserve account at June 30, 2018, \$0 has been designated for utilization in the 2018-2019 budget. These funds are restricted for required maintenance of school facilities in accordance with the Educational Facilities Construction and Financing Act (EFCFA) (NJSA 18A:7G-9) as amended by P.L. 2004, c.73 (S1701).

**Excess Surplus** - At June 30, 2018, excess surplus created in FY 2017 of \$13,384 will be utilized for expenditures in the 2018-2019 budget, while excess surplus created in FY 2018 of \$119,242 is restricted and will be utilized for budget expenditures in 2019-2020.

**Debt Service Fund** - At June 30, 2018, there was a \$41,576 fund balance, of which, \$41,576 will be utilized for expenditures in the 2018-2019 budget.

Committed Fund Balance - The District had no fund balance at June 30, 2018.

**Assigned Fund Balance** - At June 30, 2018, the District has assigned \$538,320 of General Fund balance; \$521,616 has been designated for utilization in the 2018-2019 budget; \$16,704 was assigned for other purposes as of the year-end. This represents encumbrances resulting from issuing purchase orders as a result of normal purchasing activities approved by District officials.

**Unassigned Fund Balance** - At June 30, 2018, the District has (\$429,208) of unassigned fund balance in the General Fund.

#### NOTE 17: CALCULATION OF EXCESS SURPLUS

The designation of Reserve Fund Balance - Excess surplus is a required calculation pursuant NJSA 18A:7F-7, as amended. New Jersey School Districts are required to reserve General Fund, fund balance, at the fiscal year-end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent years' budget. The excess fund balance at June 30, 2018, is \$132,626.

#### **NOTE 18: DEFICIT FUND BALANCES**

The District has a deficit fund balance of \$429,208 (Exhibit B-1) in the General Fund as of June 30, 2018, as reported in the fund statements (modified accrual basis). NJSA 18A:22-44.2 provides that in the event the June state school aid payments are not made until the following school budget year, districts must record the last June state aid payments as revenue, for budget purposes only, in the current school budget year. The bill provides legal authority for school districts to recognize this revenue in the current budget year. For intergovernmental transactions, GASB Statement No. 33 requires that recognition (revenue, expenditure, asset, liability) should be in symmetry, i.e., if one government recognizes an asset, the other government recognizes a liability. Since the state is recording the June state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the School District cannot recognize the last state aid payments on the GAAP financial statements until the year the State records the payable. Due to the timing difference of recording the June state aid payments, the General Fund balance deficit does not alone indicate that the District is facing financial difficulties.

#### **NOTE 19: ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY**

The District is heavily reliant on state aid and local tax levy to fund the District operations. State sources funded approximately 48.1% and taxes fund 48.7% of the District's 2017-2018 governmental operations excluding capital projects.

#### NOTE 20: INTERFUND RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES

The following interfund balances remain on the balance sheet at June 30, 2018:

|                    |    | Interfund |    |         |  |  |  |
|--------------------|----|-----------|----|---------|--|--|--|
|                    | Re | eceivable | F  | Payable |  |  |  |
| General fund       | \$ | 31,900    |    |         |  |  |  |
| Food service fund  |    |           | \$ | 21,900  |  |  |  |
| Payroll and agency |    |           |    | 10,000  |  |  |  |
|                    | \$ | 31,900    | \$ | 31,900  |  |  |  |
|                    |    |           |    |         |  |  |  |

The interfund is a result of advance funding of the Section 125 Plan for payroll agency and for cash flow purposes for food service.

#### NOTE 21: POST-EMPLOYMENT HEALTHCARE PLAN

**Plan Description** - Borough of Pitman School District, New Jersey Post-employment Healthcare Benefit Plan is a single-employer defined benefit healthcare plan administered by AmeriHealth. Current retirees receive medical and prescription drug coverage from an AmeriHealth

#### NOTE 21: POST-EMPLOYMENT HEALTHCARE PLAN (CONTINUED)

**Plan Description (Continued)** - Traditional Plan. One retiree receives medical, prescription drug, and limited dental coverage under a Horizon Medicare Blue Plan. Current retirees and current surviving spouses receive coverage for life. No current active employees are eligible for post-retirement healthcare benefits.

**Funding Policy** - Retirees contribute \$25 per month towards their healthcare premiums, which cover medical, prescription drug and vision benefits. The rest of the premiums are paid by the Board. The individual contribution requirements of the healthcare plan were established by negotiated labor contracts. The required contribution is based on projected pay-as-you-go financing requirements. For fiscal year 2018 the School District contributed \$81,891 to the plan for current premiums.

As of June 30, 2018, there were 6 retirees receiving post-retirement healthcare benefits

**Total OPEB Liability** - Actuarial assumptions and other imputes. The total OPEB liability in the June 30, 2018, actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions and other inputs, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified.

#### **ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS AND METHODS**

#### **ASSUMPTIONS**

The actuarial assumptions used to value the postretirement medical liabilities can be categorized into three groups:

- Economic Assumptions the discount rate and health care cost trend rates.
- Benefit assumptions the initial per capita cost rates for medical and prescription drug coverage.
- Demographic assumptions including the probabilities of retiring, dying, terminating (without a benefit), becoming disabled, recovery from disability, election (participating rates), and coverage levels.

Actuarial assumptions were based on the actual experience of the covered group, to the extent that creditable experience data was available, with an emphasis on expected long-term future trends rather than giving undue weight to recent past experience. The reasonableness of each actuarial assumption was considered independently, based on its own merits, its consistency with each other assumption, and the combined impact of all assumptions.

#### **ECONOMIC ASSUMPTIONS**

The two primary economic assumptions used in the valuation are the discount rate and the health care cost trend rates. The economic assumptions are used to account for changes in the cost of benefits over time and to discount future benefit payments for the time value of money.

#### **GASB 75 Discount Rate**

The discount rate for unfunded plans should be the single rate that reflects a yield or index rate for 20-year, tax exempt general obligations municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/AAa or higher (or an equivalent quality on another scale). The plan is currently unfunded. We used the "20-Bond GO Index" to establish a discount rate of 3.50% and 3.75% as of the beginning and end of the year, respectively.

### NOTE 21: POST-EMPLOYMENT HEALTHCARE PLAN (CONTINUED)

#### **Health Care Cost Trend Rates**

Plan premium rates are assumed to increase at 6% and 4.5% per annum for AmeriHealth and Horizon post-65 coverage, respectively.

#### **BENEFIT ASSUMPTIONS**

The valuation projects the cost to the Board of providing medical benefits to a closed group of retirees.

### **Monthly Per Capita Claims Cost**

The monthly premium rates for the annual periods beginning July 1, 2017 and July 1, 2018, are as follows:

|                              | AmeriHealth |           | Horizon |            |  |
|------------------------------|-------------|-----------|---------|------------|--|
| Period                       | Tr          | aditional | Med     | icare Blue |  |
| July 1, 2017 - June 30, 2018 | \$          | 675.10    | \$      | 405.36     |  |
| July 1, 2018 - June 30, 2019 |             | 722.36    |         | 405.36     |  |

#### **DEMOGRAPHIC ASSUMPTIONS**

#### Mortality

Sex-distinct RP-2014 Healthy White-Collar Annuitants Mortality Table (head-counted weighted) projected with scale MP-2017.

#### **Retirement Rates**

N/A

#### Withdrawal

N/A

#### **Participation Rates**

N/A

#### Spousal/Dependent Coverage

None

### **Expenses**

No administrative expenses above those included in the above per capita claims' costs are assumed in the valuation.

#### **Decrement Timing**

All decrements and benefit payments are assumed to occur at the middle of the year.

#### Methods

GASB 75 Actuarial Cost Method

The actuarial cost method used to determine the plan's cost is the Entry Age Normal Cost Method. Under the entry age normal cost method, the actuarial present value of the projected benefits of each individual included in the valuation is allocated on a level basis

## NOTE 21: POST-EMPLOYMENT HEALTHCARE PLAN (CONTINUED)

## **Methods (Continued)**

over the earnings of the individual between entry age and assumed exit age(s). The Service Cost is the portion of this actuarial present value allocated to a valuation year. The Total Pension Liability is the portion of this actuarial present value not provided for at the valuation date by the actuarial present value of future service costs.

Asset Valuation Method The plan is currently unfunded.

|   | <br>tal OPEB<br>_iability |
|---|---------------------------|
| Total OPEB liability at beginning of year   | \$<br>309,037             |
| Changes for the year: Service cost Interest   | 10,054                    |
| Benefit payments  | (43,570)                  |
| Administrative expenses Actuarial assumption changes Actuarial demographic (gain) or loss Plan amendments | (3,570)<br>29,100         |
| Net changes   | <br>(7,986)               |
| Total OPEB liability at end of year   | \$<br>301,051             |

| Changes in plan fiduciary net position during the year |          |
|--|----------|
| Fair value of plan assets at beginning of year         |          |
| Employer contributions                                 | 43,570   |
| Benefit payments                                       | (43,570) |
| Projects investment returns over the year              |          |
| Plan asset gain or (loss)                              |          |
| Administrative expenses                                |          |
| Fair value of plan assets at end of year               |          |
| Net OPEB liability at end of year                      | 301,051  |
| Change in deferred inflows of resources                |          |
| Deferred inflows of resources at beginning of year     |          |
| Additional inflows during the year                     | 3,570    |
| Amount recognized during the year                      | (3,570)  |
| Deferred inflows of resources at end of year           |          |

### NOTE 21: POST-EMPLOYMENT HEALTHCARE PLAN (CONTINUED)

| Change in deferred outflows of resources              |          |
|---|----------|
| Deferred outflows of resources at beginning of year   |          |
| Additional outflows during the year                   | 29,100   |
| Amount recognized during the year                     | (29,100) |
| Deferred outflows of resources at end of year         |          |
| Net OPEB liability at end of year, calculated using a |          |
| discount rate that is:                                |          |
| 1-Percentage point higher                             | 287,508  |
| 1-Percentage point lower                              | 315,308  |
| Net OPEB liability at end of year, calculated using a |          |
| healthcare cost trend rate that is:                   |          |
| 1-Percentage point higher                             | 314,203  |

#### NOTE 22: INVESTMENT IN SOLAR RENEWABLE ENERGY CERTIFICATES (SREC'S)

288.710

The SREC program provides a means for Solar Renewable Energy Certificates (SREC's) to be created for every megawatt-hour of solar electricity created. The SREC is sold separately from the electricity and represents the "solar" aspect of the electricity that was produced. The value of a SREC is determined by the market subject to supply and demand constraints. SREC's can be sold to electricity suppliers needing to meet their solar RPS requirement. The market is typically capped by a fine or solar alternative compliance payment paid by any electricity suppliers for every SREC they fall short of the requirement.

The School District categorizes its fair value measurement within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quotes prices in active markets for identical assets; level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs. As of June 30, 2018, the investment in SREC's was \$0. All SREC's available as of June 30, 2018, were sold by year-end and no amount was recorded as a receivable.

### **NOTE 23: TAX ABATEMENTS**

1-Percentage point lower

As defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), a tax abatement is an agreement between a government and an individual or entity in which the government promises to forgo tax revenues and the individual or entity promises to subsequently take a specific action that contributes to economic development or otherwise benefits the government or its citizens. School districts are not authorized by New Jersey statute to enter into tax abatement agreements. However, the county or municipality in which the school district is situated may have entered into tax abatement agreements and that potential must be disclosed in these financial statements. If the county or municipality entered into tax abatement agreements, those agreements will not directly affect the school district's local tax revenue because NJSA 54:4-75 and NJSA 54:4-76 require that amounts so forgiven must effectively be recouped from other taxpayers and remitted to the school district.

### **NOTE 23: TAX ABATEMENTS (CONTINUED)**

For a local school district Board of Education or board of school estimate that has elected to raise their minimum tax levy using the required local share provisions at NJSA 18A:7F-5(b), the loss of revenue resulting from the municipality or county having entered into a tax abatement agreement is indeterminate due to the complex nature of the calculation of required local share performed by the New Jersey Department of Education based upon district property value and wealth.

The Borough of Pitman did not have any tax abatements for the year ended December 31, 2017.

#### NOTE 24: COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

The School District participates in federal and state assisted grant programs. These programs are subject to program compliance audits by the grantors or their representatives. The School District is potentially liable for expenditures which may be disallowed pursuant to the terms of these grant programs. Management is not aware of any material items of noncompliance which would result in the disallowance of program expenditures.

It is the opinion of the administration and legal counsels, that there exists no litigation or contingent liability that may be pending against the Borough of Pitman School District that would have a material or adverse effect on the Board or the financial position of the District.

#### **NOTE 25: SUBSEQUENT EVENT**

On July 18, 2018, the Board approved a three-year lease for technology equipment and textbooks/instructional materials. The capital lease is for \$184,624 at a rate of 3.69%. The lease/purchase agreement is with Municipal Leasing Consultants, LLC payable to City National Capital Finance. The following is a schedule of the future minimum lease payments under the capital leases:

| Year En | ided |
|---------|------|
|---------|------|

| June 30, | Principal  | _Interest | Total      |  |  |
|----------|------------|-----------|------------|--|--|
| 2019     | \$ 63,784  |           | \$ 63,784  |  |  |
| 2020     | 59,325     | \$ 4,459  | 63,784     |  |  |
| 2021     | 61,515     | 2,270     | 63,785     |  |  |
|          | \$ 184,624 | \$ 6,729  | \$ 191,353 |  |  |
|          |            |           |            |  |  |

On November 14, 2018, the Board approved a three-year lease for a dump truck. The capital lease is for \$39,211 at a rate of 6.39%. The lease/purchase agreement is with MMD Financial, LLC payable to KS State Bank. The following is a schedule of the future minimum lease payments under the capital leases:

### NOTE 25: SUBSEQUENT EVENT (CONTINUED)

| Year Ended |             |        |                    |    |        |  |  |
|------------|-------------|--------|--------------------|----|--------|--|--|
| June 30,   | _ Principal |        | Principal Interest |    | Total  |  |  |
| 2019       | \$          | 13,889 |                    | \$ | 13,889 |  |  |
| 2020       |             | 12,269 | \$<br>1,618        |    | 13,887 |  |  |
| 2021       |             | 13,053 | 834                |    | 13,887 |  |  |
|            | \$          | 39,211 | \$<br>2,452        | \$ | 41,663 |  |  |

Management has reviewed and evaluated all events and transactions that occurred between June 30, 2018 and January 22, 2019, the date that the financial statements were issued for possible disclosure and recognition in the financial statements, and no additional items have come to the attention of the District that would require disclosure.

#### NOTE 26: CHANGE IN ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLE

During the year beginning July 1, 2017, the District adopted the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 75, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions" whose primary objective is to improve accounting and financial reporting for post-employment benefits other than pensions (OPEB). These statements establish standards for measuring and recognizing liabilities, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources, and expense/expenditures for OBEB.

The effect of this change was to decrease fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, net position by 86,115,501 which is the prior period adjustment of net OPEB liability. Financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, have not been restated, and the cumulative effect of the change totaling \$86,115,501 is shown as a one-time debit to net position in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, Statement of Activities.

## **REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II**

## **BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES**

### BOROUGH OF PITMAN SCHOOL DISTRICT

### Budgetary Comparison Schedule General Fund

|  | Original<br>Budget  |              | Budget<br>ransfers |    | Final<br>Budget   |    | Actual  | /ariance<br>Final to<br>Actual            |
|--|---|--------------|--------------------|----|---|----|---|---|
| REVENUES: Local sources: Local tax levy  | \$ 13,530,733   |              |                    | \$ | 13,530,733  | \$ | 13,530,733  |   |
| Tuition from individuals  Tuition from other LEA's within the state  | 105,250   |              |                    | Ψ  | 105,250   | ٧  | 98,627<br>67,085  | \$<br>(6,623)<br>67,085                   |
| Interest on investments  | 25,000  |              |                    |    | 25,000  |    | 11,909  | (13,091)                                  |
| Interest on capital reserve funds<br>Miscellaneous   | 1,350<br>201,445  |              |                    |    | 1,350<br>201,445  |    | 168<br>134,596  | (1,182)<br>(66,849)                       |
| Total - local sources  | 13,863,778  | _            |                    |    | 13,863,778  |    | 13,843,118  | <br>(20,660)                              |
| State sources: Transportation aid Extraordinary aid Special education aid Equalization aid Security aid Adjustment aid PARCC readiness aid Per pupil growth aid Professional learning community aid Teachers' pension and annuity fund (on-behalf non-budgeted) TPAF post-retirement medical (on-behalf non-budgeted) TPAF long-term disability insurance (on-behalf non-budgeted) Reimbursed TPAF social security | 148,522<br>75,000<br>802,068<br>7,117,182<br>136,140<br>1,605,865<br>13,720<br>13,720<br>13,035 | \$           | (185,589)          |    | 148,522<br>75,000<br>802,068<br>7,117,182<br>136,140<br>1,420,276<br>13,720<br>13,720<br>13,035 |    | 148,522<br>108,825<br>802,068<br>7,117,182<br>136,140<br>1,420,276<br>13,720<br>13,720<br>13,035<br>1,733,632<br>1,119,716<br>1,849 | 33,825<br>1,733,632<br>1,119,716<br>1,849 |
| contributions (non-budgeted)   |   |              |                    |    |   |    | 894,690   | 894,690                                   |
| Total - State sources  | 9,925,252   |              | (185,589)          |    | 9,739,663   |    | 13,523,375  | 3,783,712                                 |
| Federal sources:<br>Medical assistance program   | 30,376  |              |                    |    | 30,376  |    | 19,522  | (10,854)                                  |
| Total - federal sources  | 30,376  | <del>-</del> |                    |    | 30,376  |    | 19,522  | (10,854)                                  |
| Total revenues   | \$ 23,819,406   | \$           | (185,589)          | \$ | 23,633,817  | \$ | 27,386,015  | \$<br>3,752,198                           |
|  |   |              |                    |    |   |    |   |   |

| Budget Transfers Budget Actual Actual Actual Current expense:   | 118                         |
|---|-----------------------------|
| Current expense:  | 118                         |
|   | 118                         |
| Regular programs - instruction:   | 118                         |
| Salaries of teachers:   | 118                         |
| Kindergarten \$ 386,489 \$ (29,000) \$ 357,489 \$ 357,371 \$  |                             |
| Grades 1-5 2,673,772 2,658 2,676,430 2,674,763  | 1,667                       |
| Grades 6-8 1,625,039 (577) 1,624,462 1,622,831  | 1,631                       |
| Grades 9-12 2,359,574 (72,526) 2,287,048 2,281,582  | 5,466                       |
| Regular programs - home instruction:  |                             |
| Salaries of teachers 5,000 7,500 12,500 11,717  | 783                         |
| Purchased professional - educational services 15,000 15,000 9,234   | 5,766                       |
| Regular programs - undistributed instruction:   |                             |
|   | 18,251                      |
| Other purchased services (400-500 series) 256,031 (59,380) 196,651 193,293  | 3,358                       |
|   | 14,582                      |
|   | 10,896                      |
| Miscellaneous expenditures 3,200 (1,375) 1,825 499  | 1,326                       |
| Total regular programs 7,803,049 (145,805) 7,657,244 7,593,400  | 63,844                      |
| Learning and/or language disabilities:       85,502       (1,230)       84,272       84,187         Other salaries for instruction       34,535       14,878       49,413       47,906         General supplies       3,410       3,410       197         Textbooks       500       500       500 | 85<br>1,507<br>3,213<br>500 |
| Total learning and/or language disabilities         123,947         13,648         137,595         132,290  | 5,305                       |
| Multiple disabilities:  |                             |
| Salaries of teachers 523,101 (58,859) 464,242 457,188   | 7,054                       |
| Other salaries for instruction 247,583 (80,100) 167,483 164,999   | 2,484                       |
| General supplies 7,500 5,600 13,100 7,157   | 5,943                       |
| Textbooks 24,500 (18,850) 5,650   | 5,650                       |
| Total multiple disabilities 802,684 (152,209) 650,475 629,344   | 21,131                      |
|   |                             |
| Resource room:  | 4.400                       |
| Salaries of teachers 1,437,819 17,693 1,455,512 1,454,376   | 1,136                       |
| Other salaries for instruction 337,662 47,190 384,852 381,477   | 3,375                       |
| General supplies 21,622 (4,670) 16,952 14,194   | 2,758                       |
| Textbooks 4,500 (300) 4,200 40  | 4,160                       |
| Total resource room 1,801,603 59,913 1,861,516 1,850,087  | 11,429                      |

|   | Original<br>Budget | Budget<br>Transfers | Final<br>Budget | Actual     | Variance<br>Final to<br>Actual |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|------------|--------------------------------|
| Preschool disabilities part-time:               |                    |                     |                 | ,          |                                |
| Salaries of teachers                            | 64,899             | 1,300               | 66,199          | 66,056     | 143                            |
| Other salaries for instruction                  | 33,883             | (22,300)            | 11,583          | 11,534     | 49                             |
| General supplies                                | 2,850              | (950)               | 1,900           | 488        | 1,412                          |
| Textbooks                                       | 300                |                     | 300             |            | 300                            |
| Total preschool disabilities                    | 101,932            | (21,950)            | 79,982          | 78,078     | 1,904                          |
| Home instruction:                               |                    |                     |                 |            |                                |
| Salaries of teachers                            | 3,000              | 3,950               | 6,950           | 6,935      | 15                             |
| Purchased professional - educational services   | 15,058             | (9,050)             | 6,008           | 4,056      | 1,952                          |
| Total home instruction                          | 18,058             | (5,100)             | 12,958          | 10,991     | 1,967                          |
| Total special education                         | 2,848,224          | (105,698)           | 2,742,526       | 2,700,790  | 41,736                         |
| Basic skills/remedial:                          |                    |                     | -               |            | _                              |
| Salaries of teachers                            | 302,071            | 73,475              | 375,546         | 366,812    | 8,734                          |
| General supplies                                | 6,728              | 375                 | 7,103           | 4,768      | 2,335                          |
| Textbooks                                       | 1,182              | (31)                | 1,151           | 949        | 202                            |
| Total basic skills/remedial                     | 309,981            | 73,819              | 383,800         | 372,529    | 11,271                         |
| Bilingual:                                      |                    |                     |                 |            |                                |
| General supplies                                | 500                |                     | 500             |            | 500                            |
| Textbooks                                       | 200                | _                   | 200             | <u>-</u>   | 200                            |
| Total bilingual                                 | 700                | _                   | 700             | <u>-</u>   | 700                            |
| School sponsored co-curricular activities:      |                    |                     |                 |            |                                |
| Salaries  | 118,004            | 4,500               | 122,504         | 121,301    | 1,203                          |
| Purchased services (300-500 series)             | 14,000             | (2,217)             | 11,783          | 8,856      | 2,927                          |
| General supplies                                | 2,700              | (500)               | 2,200           | 693        | 1,507                          |
| Miscellaneous expenditures                      | 4,960              | 5,164               | 10,124          | 8,969      | 1,155                          |
| Funds transfer                                  | 10,000             | 2,812               | 12,812          | 12,812     |                                |
| Total school sponsored co-curricular activities | 149,664            | 9,759               | 159,423         | 152,631    | 6,792                          |
| School sponsored athletics - instruction:       |                    |                     |                 |            |                                |
| Salaries  | 266,920            | 850                 | 267,770         | 251,130    | 16,640                         |
| Purchased services (300-500 series)             | 61,765             | 10,675              | 72,440          | 66,274     | 6,166                          |
| General supplies                                | 37,780             | (1,534)             | 36,246          | 34,114     | 2,132                          |
| Miscellaneous expenditures                      | 17,225             | 3,839               | 21,064          | 20,744     | 320                            |
| Total school sponsored athletics - instruction  | 383,690            | 13,830              | 397,520         | 372,262    | 25,258                         |
| Total other instructional programs              | 844,035            | 97,408              | 941,443         | 897,422    | 44,021                         |
| Total - instruction                             | 11,495,308         | (154,095)           | 11,341,213      | 11,191,612 | 149,601                        |
|   |                    |                     |                 |            |                                |

|  | Original<br>Budget | Budget<br>Transfers | Final<br>Budget | Actual       | Variance<br>Final to<br>Actual |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------------------------|
| Undistributed expenditures: Instruction:   | Dudget             | Hansiers            | Duuget          | Actual       | Actual                         |
| Tuition to LEA's within state regular  | 45,000             | 7,279               | 52,279          | 20,438       | 31,841                         |
| Tuition to LEA's within state special  | 29,173             | (12,000)            | 17,173          | 11,278       | 5,895                          |
| Tuition county vocational school regular Tuition to county special services district & | 155,610            | (26,500)            | 129,110         | 126,418      | 2,692                          |
| regional day schools   | 329,080            | 184,174             | 513,254         | 500,196      | 13,058                         |
| Tuition to private schools for the handicapped-state                                   | 671,738            | (200,500)           | 471,238         | 404,141      | 67,097                         |
| Total undistributed expenditures - instruction   | 1,230,601          | (47,547)            | 1,183,054       | 1,062,471    | 120,583                        |
| Health services:   |                    |                     |                 |              |                                |
| Salaries   | 394,302            | 44,550              | 438,852         | 437,347      | 1,505                          |
| Purchased professional - educational services  | 10,222             | 1,965               | 12,187          | 12,036       | 151                            |
| Supplies and materials   | 6,505              | (1,098)             | 5,407           | 4,664        | 743                            |
| Total health services  | 411,029            | 45,417              | 456,446         | 454,047      | 2,399                          |
| Related services:  |                    |                     |                 |              |                                |
| Salaries of teachers   | 245,676            | (1,800)             | 243,876         | 242.676      | 1.200                          |
| Purchased professional - educational services  | 20,000             | (11,000)            | 9,000           | 8,300        | 700                            |
| General supplies   | 2,500              | 300                 | 2,800           | 2,543        | 257                            |
| Total related services   | 268,176            | (12,500)            | 255,676         | 253,519      | 2,157                          |
| Extraordinary services: Purchased professional - educational services                  | 50,000             | (4,600)             | 45,400          | 42,795       | 2.605                          |
| •  |                    |                     |                 |              |                                |
| Total extraordinary services   | 50,000             | (4,600)             | 45,400          | 42,795       | 2,605                          |
| Guidance services:   |                    |                     |                 |              |                                |
| Salaries of other professional staff   | 628,911            | (33,183)            | 595,728         | 587,098      | 8,630                          |
| Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants  | 51,636             | 2,906               | 54,542          | 51,316       | 3,226                          |
| Purchased professional technical services  | 11,500             | 7,100               | 18,600          | 13,025       | 5,575                          |
| Other purchased services (400-500 series)  | 600                | 1,000               | 1,600           | 554          | 1,046                          |
| Supplies and materials Other objects   | 6,055<br>1,140     | 534<br>(340)        | 6,589<br>800    | 5,781<br>375 | 808<br>425                     |
| Total guidance services  | 699,842            | (21,983)            | 677,859         | 658,149      | 19.710                         |
| S .  |                    | ( ,===,             |                 |              |                                |
| Child study team:  |                    |                     |                 |              |                                |
| Salaries of other professional staff   | 544,681            | 30,000              | 574,681         | 564,811      | 9,870                          |
| Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants  | 98,572             | (8,335)             | 90,237          | 67,978       | 22,259                         |
| Purchased professional - technical services  | 22,780             | (2,950)             | 19,830          | 18,255       | 1,575                          |
| Other purchased services (400-500 series)  | 1,500              |                     | 1,500           | 251          | 1,249                          |
| Supplies and materials   | 8,825              | (52)                | 8,773           | 6,424        | 2,349                          |
| Other objects  | 150                | 950                 | 1,100           | 1,089        | 11                             |
| Total child study team   | 676,508            | 19,613              | 696,121         | 658,808      | 37,313                         |

|   | Original<br>Budget | Budget<br>Transfers | Final<br>Budget | Actual  | Variance<br>Final to<br>Actual |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------|--------------------------------|
| Improvement of instructional services/other support services - instructional staff: |                    |                     |                 |         |                                |
| Salaries of supervisors of instruction  | 107,000            | 1                   | 107,001         | 107,000 | 1                              |
| Salaries of other professional staff  | 48.400             | 1                   | 48,401          | 48,400  | 1                              |
| Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants                                     | 45,494             | 6,459               | 51,953          | 45,877  | 6.076                          |
| Other purchased services (400-500 series)   | 1,500              | (25)                | 1,475           | 1,437   | 38                             |
| Supplies and materials  | 1,030              | 1,3̈75 <sup>°</sup> | 2,405           | 2,254   | 151                            |
| Other objects   | 3,300              | (100)               | 3,200           | 1,014   | 2,186                          |
| Total improvement of instructional services/other                                   |                    |                     |                 |         |                                |
| support services - instructional staff  | 206,724            | 7,711               | 214,435         | 205,982 | 8,453                          |
| Educational media services/school library:  |                    |                     |                 |         |                                |
| Salaries  | 264,886            | 4,900               | 269,786         | 268,377 | 1,409                          |
| Salaries of technology coordinator  | 81,715             | ·                   | 81,715          | 81,715  | •                              |
| Other purchased services (400-500 series)   | 500                | 1,150               | 1,650           | 1,145   | 505                            |
| Supplies and materials  | 27,092             | 284                 | 27,376          | 25,269  | 2,107                          |
| Other objects   | 1,800              | (1,500)             | 300             | 252     | 48                             |
| Total educational media services/school library                                     | 375,993            | 4,834               | 380,827         | 376,758 | 4,069                          |
| Instructional staff training:   |                    |                     |                 |         |                                |
| Salaries of other professional staff  | 9,000              | 7,322               | 16,322          | 16,301  | 21                             |
| Purchased professional - educational services                                       | 20,000             | (1,940)             | 18,060          | 4,092   | 13,968                         |
| Other purchased services (400-500 series)   | 25,000             | (2,604)             | 22,396          | 22,086  | 310                            |
| Total instructional staff training  | 54,000             | 2,778               | 56,778          | 42,479  | 14,299                         |
| Support services general administration:  |                    |                     |                 |         |                                |
| Salaries  | 218,489            | (400)               | 218,089         | 216,458 | 1,631                          |
| Legal services  | 25,100             | 28,500              | 53,600          | 31,078  | 22,522                         |
| Audit fees  | 19,000             | 400                 | 19,400          | 19,400  | •                              |
| Other professional services   | 70,370             | 13,450              | 83,820          | 54,373  | 29,447                         |
| Purchased technical services  | 18,750             | 150                 | 18,900          | 18,890  | 10                             |
| Communications/telephone  | 62,086             | (4,131)             | 57,955          | 27,643  | 30,312                         |
| Other purchased services (400-500 series)   | 78,951             | (2,145)             | 76,806          | 65,661  | 11,145                         |
| General supplies  | 5,000              | 300                 | 5,300           | 3,067   | 2,233                          |
| Judgments   |                    | 11,550              | 11,550          | 11,550  |                                |
| Miscellaneous expenditures  | 6,000              | 1,900               | 7,900           | 7,874   | 26                             |
| BOE member dues/fees  | 11,500             | 145                 | 11,645          | 11,245  | 400                            |
| Total support services general administration                                       | 515,246            | 49,719              | 564,965         | 467,239 | 97,726                         |

|  | Original<br>Budget  | Budget<br>Transfers                            | Final<br>Budget   | Actual  | Variance<br>Final to<br>Actual                                       |
|--|---|--|---|---|--|
| Support services school administration   | buuget  | Transiers                                      | <u> </u>  | Actual  | Actual   |
| Salaries of principals/assistant principals  | 788,276<br>65,729   | (10,038)                                       | 778,238<br>65,728   | 774,674<br>65,725   | 3,564<br>3   |
| Salaries of other professional staff Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants   | 65,728<br>339,019   | 5,575  | 344,594   | 337,857   | 6,737  |
| Unused vacation payment  | 20,882  | (1,650)  | 19,232  | 18,722  | 510  |
| Purchased professional educational services  | 500   | (1,000)  | 500   | 346   | 154  |
| Purchased professional - technical services  | 7,000   | (300)  | 6,700   | 2,346   | 4,354  |
| Other purchased services (400-500 series)  | 11,100  | 2,784  | 13,884  | 6,190   | 7,694  |
| Supplies and materials   | 30,253  | 4,746  | 34,999  | 24,941  | 10,058   |
| Other objects  | 16,650  | 19,411   | 36,061  | 10,491  | 25,570   |
| Total support services school administration   | 1,279,408   | 20,528   | 1,299,936   | 1,241,292   | 58,644   |
| Central services:  |   |  |   |   |  |
| Salaries   | 279,164   |  | 279,164   | 273,567   | 5,597  |
| Purchased technical services   | 31,307  | 27,500   | 58,807  | 58,550  | 257  |
| Other purchased services (400-500 series)  | 2,540   |  | 2,540   | 2,419   | 121  |
| Supplies and materials   | 4,000   | 600  | 4,600   | 4,073   | 527  |
| Interest on lease purchase agreements  | 6,172   | (250)<br>250                                   | 5,922   | 4,185   | 1,737  |
| Other objects  | 2,340   |  | 2,590   | 2,553   | 37   |
| Total central services   | 325,523   | 28,100   | 353,623   | 345,347   | 8,276  |
| Required maintenance: Cleaning, repair, and maintenance services   | 196,539   | 90,506   | 287,045   | 271,252   | 15,793   |
| Total required maintenance   | 196,539   | 90,506   | 287,045   | 271,252   | 15,793   |
| Custodial services Salaries Purchased professional - technical services Cleaning, repair, and maintenance services Insurance Miscellaneous purchased services General supplies Natural gas Electricity Other objects | 969,892<br>11,000<br>55,200<br>126,889<br>500<br>106,087<br>120,000<br>240,000<br>1,000 | (100)<br>(2,560)<br>7,986<br>(33,220)<br>1,060 | 969,892<br>11,000<br>55,200<br>126,789<br>500<br>103,527<br>127,986<br>206,780<br>2,060 | 959,159<br>10,243<br>49,849<br>122,786<br>140<br>103,265<br>127,440<br>190,883<br>2,013 | 10,733<br>757<br>5,351<br>4,003<br>360<br>262<br>546<br>15,897<br>47 |
| Total custodial services   | 1,630,568   | (26,834)                                       | 1,603,734   | 1,565,778   | 37,956   |
| Total operation and maintenance of plant services  | 1,827,107   | 63,672   | 1,890,779   | 1,837,030   | 53,749   |
| Student transportation services:   | -   |  |   |   | <u> </u>   |
| Salaries non-instructional aides   | 26,210  | 7,900  | 34,110  | 34,089  | 21   |
| Cleaning, repair, and maintenance services<br>Contracted services (between home and school) -  |   | 2,560  | 2,560   | 2,214   | 346  |
| vendors Contracted services (other than between home and   | 1,768   | 2,700  | 4,468   | 4,300   | 168  |
| school) - vendors  | 75,830  | 34,975   | 110,805   | 94,024  | 16,781   |
| Contracted services (special education students) - vendors Contracted services (special education students)  | 90,000  | 117,400  | 207,400   | 204,913   | 2,487  |
| Contracted services (special education students) -<br>joint agreements<br>General supplies   | 231,540   | 1,590<br>8,000                                 | 233,130<br>8,000  | 232,386<br>7,688  | 744<br>312   |
| Total student transportation services  | 425,348   | 175,125  | 600,473   | 579,614   | 20,859   |
|  |   |  | ,   | 0,0   | _0,000   |

|  | Original<br>Budget | Budget<br>Transfers | Final<br>Budget | Actual                 | Variance<br>Final to<br>Actual |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Unallocated benefits:  | Budget             | Transicis           | Daaget          | Actual                 | Actual                         |
| Group insurance  | 7,150              |                     | 7,150           | 4,714                  | 2,436                          |
| Social security  | 300,000            | (11,500)            | 288,500         | 285,897                | 2,603                          |
| Other retirement - regular   | 340,000            | (8,000)             | 332,000         | 323,928                | 8,072                          |
| Worker's compensation  | 150,552            |                     | 150,552         | 145,882                | 4,670                          |
| Health benefits  | 3,354,293          | (242,082)           | 3,112,211       | 3,038,297              | 73,914                         |
| Tuition reimbursement  | 45,000             |                     | 45,000          | 33,880                 | 11,120                         |
| Other employee benefits  | 251,000            | (15,200)            | 235,800         | 234,253                | 1,547                          |
| Unused sick payment  | 31,148             | 2,027               | 33,175          | 28,990                 | 4,185                          |
| Total unallocated benefits   | 4,479,143          | (274,755)           | 4,204,388       | 4,095,841              | 108,547                        |
| Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund   |                    |                     |                 | 4 700 000              | (4.700.000)                    |
| (on-behalf non-budgeted) TPAF post-retirement (on-behalf non-budgeted)                   |                    |                     |                 | 1,733,632<br>1,119,716 | (1,733,632)                    |
| TPAF long-term disability insurance (on-behalf non-budgeted)                             |                    |                     |                 | 1,119,710              | (1,119,710)                    |
| Reimbursed TPAF social security contributions (non-budgeted)                             |                    |                     |                 | 894,690                | (894,690)                      |
| Total on-behalf contributions  |                    |                     |                 | 3,749,887              | (3,749,887)                    |
| Total undistributed expenditures   | 12,824,648         | 56,112              | 12,880,760      | 16,071,258             | (3,190,498)                    |
| ·  |                    |                     |                 |                        |                                |
| Total expenditures - current expense   | 24,319,956         | (97,983)            | 24,221,973      | 27,262,870             | (3,040,897)                    |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY:  Equipment:  Undistributed expenditures:  Custodial                      | 53,578             | 85,575              | 139,153         | 134,751                | 4.402                          |
| Other support services   | 103,196            | 100                 | 103,296         | 103,296                | 1,102                          |
| Total equipment  | 156,774            | 85,675              | 242,449         | 238,047                | 4,402                          |
| Englished acquisition and construction convices:   |                    |                     |                 |                        |                                |
| Facilities acquisition and construction services: SDA assessments                        | 2,213              |                     | 2,213           | 2,213                  |                                |
| Total facilities acquisition and construction services                                   | 2,213              |                     | 2,213           | 2,213                  |                                |
| Assets acquired under capital leases (non-budgeted): Support services - students regular |                    |                     |                 | 120,514                | (120,514)                      |
| Total assets acquired under capital leases (non-budgeted)                                |                    |                     |                 | 120,514                | (120,514)                      |
| Total capital outlay   | 158,987            | 85,675              | 244,662         | 360,774                | (116,112)                      |
| Total expenditures   | \$ 24,478,943      | \$ (12,308)         | \$ 24,466,635   | \$ 27,623,644          | \$ (3,157,009)                 |

|   | Original<br>Budget |           | Budget<br>Transfers  | Final<br>Budget                  | Actual  | Variance<br>Final to<br>Actual    |
|---|--------------------|-----------|----------------------|----------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures   | \$                 | (659,537) | \$ (173,281)         | \$<br>(832,818)                  | \$<br>(237,629)   | \$<br>595,189                     |
| Other financing sources (uses): Transfer to food service Capital leases (non-budgeted) Capital reserve to capital outlay Maintenance reserve to required maintenance  |                    | (80,000)  | (82,775)<br>(90,506) | (80,000)<br>(82,775)<br>(90,506) | (80,000)<br>120,514   | (120,514)<br>(82,775)<br>(90,506) |
| Total other financing sources (uses)  |                    | (80,000)  | (173,281)            | (253,281)                        | 40,514  | (293,795)                         |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other financing sources over (under) expenditures and other financing uses  |                    | (739,537) |                      | 739,537                          | (197,115)   | 301,394                           |
| Fund balances - July 1  |                    | 2,097,887 |                      | 2,097,887                        | 2,097,887   |                                   |
| Fund balances - June 30   | \$                 | 1,358,349 |                      | \$<br>2,837,424                  | \$<br>1,900,772   | \$<br>301,394                     |
| Restricted fund balance: Capital reserve Maintenance reserve Excess surplus - designated for subsequent year's expension excess surplus - current year Assigned fund balance: Year-end encumbrances Designated for subsequent year's expenditures Unassigned fund balance | nditur             | es        |                      |                                  | \$<br>312,955<br>441,806<br>13,384<br>119,242<br>16,704<br>521,616<br>475,065 |                                   |
| Reconciliation to Governmental Fund Statements (GAAP):  |                    |           |                      |                                  | ,, ·-   |                                   |
| Last state aid payments not recognized on GAAP Basis  |                    |           |                      |                                  | <br>(904,273)   |                                   |
| Fund balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP)  |                    |           |                      |                                  | \$<br>996,499   |                                   |

# BOROUGH OF PITMAN SCHOOL DISTRICT Budgetary Comparison Schedule Special Revenue Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

|   | Original<br>Budget |                   |    | Budget<br>ransfers |    | Final<br>Budget   |    | Actual            | Variance<br>Final to Actual |
|---|--------------------|-------------------|----|--------------------|----|-------------------|----|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| REVENUES:<br>Federal sources                        | \$                 | 448,172           | \$ |                    | \$ | 599,358           | \$ |                   | a                           |
| Total revenues                                      | \$                 | 448,172           | \$ | 151,186            | \$ | 599,358           | \$ | 599,358           | None                        |
| EXPENDITURES: Instruction:                          | •                  | 440.005           | •  | 40.005             | •  | 400 000           | •  | 100.000           |                             |
| Salaries of teachers Other salaries for instruction | \$                 | 119,395<br>10,800 | \$ | 13,885<br>3,458    | \$ | 133,280<br>14,258 | \$ | 133,280<br>14,258 |                             |
| Purchased professional - educational services       |                    | 40,000            |    | (40,000)           |    | 14,200            |    | 14,200            |                             |
| Other purchased services (400-500 series)           |                    | •                 |    | 100                |    | 100               |    | 100               |                             |
| Tuition   |                    | 277,977           |    | 83,473             |    | 361,450           |    | 361,450           |                             |
| General supplies                                    |                    |                   |    | 12,766             |    | 12,766            |    | 12,766            |                             |
| Total instruction                                   |                    | 448,172           |    | 73,682             |    | 521,854           |    | 521,854           |                             |
| Support services:                                   |                    |                   |    |                    |    |                   |    |                   |                             |
| Personal services - employee benefits               |                    |                   |    | 33,118             |    | 33,118            |    | 33,118            |                             |
| Purchased professional - technical services         |                    |                   |    | 44,386             |    | 44,386            |    | 44,386            |                             |
| Total support services                              |                    |                   |    | 77,504             |    | 77,504            |    | 77,504            |                             |
| Total expenditures                                  | \$                 | 448,172           | \$ | 151,186            | \$ | 599,358           | \$ | 599,358           | None                        |

| NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II |
|---|
|---|

## BOROUGH OF PITMAN SCHOOL DISTRICT Required Supplementary Information Budget-to-GAAP Reconciliation -Note to RSI

| Note A: Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures.                       | General<br>Fund                  | Special<br>Revenue<br>Fund |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Sources/inflows of resources:   |                                  |                            |
| Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "revenue" from the budgetary comparison schedule.  | [C-1] \$ 27,386,015 [C-2]        | \$ 599,358                 |
| State aid payment recognized for budgetary purposes, not recognized for GAAP statements.  | (904,273)                        |                            |
| State aid payment recognized for GAAP statements in the current year, previously recognized for budgetary purposes.                 | 939,258                          |                            |
| Total revenues as reported on the Statement of Revenues,<br>Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental<br>Funds.      | [B-2] <u>\$ 27,421,000</u> [B-2] | \$ 599,358                 |
| Uses/outflows of resources: Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the budgetary comparison schedule.               | [C-1] <u>\$ 27,623,644</u> [C-2] | \$ 599,358                 |
| Total expenditures as reported on the Statement of Revenues,<br>Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental<br>Funds. | [B-2]_\$ 27,623,644_[B-2]_       | \$ 599,358                 |

## **REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III**

| SCHEDULES RELATED TO A | ACCOUNTING AND REPORT | ΓING FOR PENSIONS (GASB 68) |
|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
|                        |                       |                             |
|                        |                       |                             |
|                        |                       |                             |
|                        |                       |                             |
|                        |                       |                             |
|                        |                       |                             |

## BOROUGH OF PITMAN SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability - PERS Last Five Fiscal Years

|   | Fiscal Year Ended |               |    |               |    |              |               |               |    |               |
|---|-------------------|---------------|----|---------------|----|--------------|---------------|---------------|----|---------------|
|   |                   | June 30, 2018 |    | June 30, 2017 |    | une 30, 2016 | June 30, 2015 |               |    | June 30, 2014 |
| District's proportion of the net pension liability (asset)  |                   | 0.0331956236% |    | 0.0337543698% | 0  | .0359699384% |               | 0.0334760830% |    | 0.0332462894% |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset)   | \$                | 7,727,411     | \$ | 9,997,076     | \$ | 8,074,530    | \$            | 6,267,638     | \$ | 6,354,026     |
| District's covered-employee payroll   |                   | 2,419,120     |    | 2,473,296     |    | 2,436,419    |               | 2,531,363     |    | 2,544,847     |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of its covered-employee payroll |                   | 319.43%       |    | 404.20%       |    | 331.41%      |               | 247.60%       |    | 249.68%       |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability  |                   | 48.10%        |    | 40.13%        |    | 47.92%       |               | 52.08%        |    | 48.72%        |
| Measurement date  |                   | 6/30/2017     |    | 6/30/2016     |    | 6/30/2015    |               | 6/30/2014     |    | 6/30/2013     |

## BOROUGH OF PITMAN SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of District Contributions - PERS Last Five Fiscal Years

|  | Fiscal Year Ended |            |      |             |           |              |           |              |          |             |  |
|--|-------------------|------------|------|-------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|--------------|----------|-------------|--|
|  | June 30, 2018     |            | Ju   | ne 30, 2017 | Ju        | ine 30, 2016 | Jı        | ine 30, 2015 | Ju       | ne 30, 2014 |  |
| Contractually required contribution                                  | \$                | \$ 307,522 |      | 299,869     | \$        | \$ 309,425   |           | 275,972      | \$       | 250,504     |  |
| Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution |                   | 307,522    |      | 299,869     |           | 309,425      |           | 275,972      | 250,504  |             |  |
| Contribution deficiency (excess)                                     | None              |            | None |             |           | None         | None      |              |          | None        |  |
|  |                   |            |      |             |           |              |           |              |          |             |  |
| District's covered-employee payroll                                  | \$                | 2,419,120  | \$   | 2,473,296   | \$        | 2,169,341    | \$        | 2,397,778    | \$       | 2,313,411   |  |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll            |                   | 12.71%     |      | 12.12%      | 14.26%    |              |           | 11.51%       |          | 10.83%      |  |
| Measurement date   |                   | 6/30/2017  |      | 6/30/2016   | 6/30/2015 |              | 6/30/2014 |              | 6/30/201 |             |  |

## BOROUGH OF PITMAN SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability - TPAF Last Five Fiscal Years

|   | Fiscal Year Ended |            |               |             |               |             |               |             |               |              |
|---|-------------------|------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|
|   | June 30, 2018     |            | June 30, 2017 |             | June 30, 2016 |             | June 30, 2015 |             | June 30, 2014 |              |
| District's proportion of the net pension liability (asset)  | 0.1               | 138015958% | 0.1           | 1123228800% | 0.            | 1153393978% | 0.            | 1091881787% | 0             | .1138993907% |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset)   | \$                | 76,729,139 | \$            | 88,360,329  | \$            | 72,899,425  | \$            | 58,357,528  | \$            | 57,563,856   |
| District's covered-employee payroll   |                   | 12,944,897 |               | 12,643,235  |               | 12,200,614  |               | 12,003,103  |               | 12,028,488   |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of its covered-employee payroll |                   | 592.74%    |               | 698.87%     |               | 597.51%     |               | 486.19%     |               | 478.56%      |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability  |                   | 25.41%     |               | 22.33%      |               | 28.71%      |               | 33.64%      |               | 33.76%       |
| Measurement date  |                   | 6/30/2017  |               | 6/30/2016   |               | 6/30/2015   |               | 6/30/2014   |               | 6/30/2013    |

The data in the above schedule represents the allocation of the State of New Jersey's obligation on behalf of the District.

The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) On-behalf Payments is a Cost Sharing, Multi-Employer Defined Benefit Plan with a Special Funding Situation – 100% Legal Obligation of the State of New Jersey (State).

Since the State is the only entity with a legal obligation, the District's proportionate share percentage determined under paragraph 48 of GASB No. 68 is zero percent. Accordingly, the District did not recognize any portion of the TPAF collective net pension liability on the Statement of Net Position (A-1). Also on the A-1, and for the same reasons, the District did not recognize any portion of TPAF collective deferred outflows of resources and TPAF deferred inflows of resources.

## SCHEDULE RELATED TO ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING FOR POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS

## BORUOGH OF PITMAN SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of Changes in the Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios

## Last Fiscal Year

|  | Fisc | cal Year Ended |
|--|------|----------------|
|  |      | 2018           |
| Total OPEB Liability   |      |                |
| Service cost   | \$   | 3,000,040      |
| Interest   |      | 2,508,233      |
| Changes of benefit terms   |      |                |
| Differences between expected and actual experience               |      |                |
| Changes of assumptions or other inputs                           |      | (10,531,209)   |
| Member contributions   |      | 67,461         |
| Benefit payments   |      | (1,832,048)    |
| Net change in total OPEB liability                               |      | (6,787,523)    |
| Total OPEB liability - beginning                                 |      | 85,884,239     |
| Total OPEB liability - ending                                    | \$   | 79,096,716     |
|  |      |                |
| Covered employee payroll   | \$   | 15,364,017     |
| Total OPEB liability as a percentage of covered employee payroll |      | 514.82%        |

## **Notes to Schedule:**

Changes of benefit terms:

There were no changes in benefit terms during the year.

Changes of assumptions:

Changes of assumptions and other inputs reflect the effects of changes in the discount rate each period. The following is the discount rate used in the period:

2018 3.58%

## BOROUGH OF PITMAN SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION JUNE 30, 2018

#### **NOTES RELATED TO PENSIONS**

#### **NOTE 1: CONTRIBUTIONS**

The contribution policy for PERS is set by NJSA 15A and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. The District's contribution amount was based on an actuarially determined rate which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability.

#### **NOTE 2: ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS**

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2017, measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. The total pension liability for the June 30, 2016, measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

Inflation rate 2.25%

Salary increases:

Through 2026 1.65 - 4.15% based on age Thereafter 2.65 - 5.15% based on age

Investment rate of return 7.00%

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Employee Pre-retirement Mortality Table for male and female active participants. For State employees, mortality tables are set back 4 years for males and females. For local employees, mortality tables are set back 2 years for males and 7 years for females. In addition, the tables provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (set back 1 year for males and females) for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members and a one-year static projection based on mortality improvement Scale AA. In addition, the tables for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table (set back 3 years for males and set forward 1 year for females).

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2016, valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2014. It is likely that future experience will not exactly conform to these assumptions. To the extent that actual experience deviates from these assumptions, the emerging liabilities may be higher or lower than anticipated. The more the experience deviates, the larger the impact on future financial statements.

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued State of New Jersey Division of Pension and Benefits financial report at: <a href="http://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/gasb-notices.shtml">http://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/gasb-notices.shtml</a>.

## BOROUGH OF PITMAN SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION JUNE 30, 2018

#### NOTES RELATED TO OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

#### **NOTE 3: CONTRIBUTIONS**

The employer contributions for the participating local education employers are legally required to be funded by the State of New Jersey in accordance with NJSA 52:14-17.32f. According to NJSA 52:14-17.32f, the State provides employer-paid coverage to employees who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years or more of service credit in or retires on a disability pension from one or more of the following plans: the Teacher's Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) or the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS). Pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L, 2011, future retirees eligible for postretirement medical coverage who have less than 20 years of creditable service on June 28, 2011, will be required to pay a percentage of the cost of their health care coverage in retirement provided they retire with 25 or more years of pension service credit. The percentage of the premium for which the retiree will be responsible will be determined based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit and level of coverage.

#### **NOTE 4: ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS**

The total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2017, was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2016, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. The total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2016, was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2016. The actuarial assumptions vary for each plan member depending on the pension plan the member is enrolled in. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

| Inflation rate           | 2.50%                                  |
|--------------------------|--|
| Salary increases (TPAF): |  |
| Through 2026             | 1.55 – 4.55% based on years of service |
| Thereafter               | 2.00 – 5.45% based on years of service |
| Salary increases (PERS): |  |
| Through 2026             | 2.15 – 4.15% based on age              |
| Thereafter               | 3.15 – 5.15% based on age              |

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Employee Male/Female mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Annuitant Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Disability mortality was based on the RP-2014 Headcount-Weighted Disabled Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2016, valuation were based on the results of actuarial experience studies for the periods July 1, 2012 – June 30, 2015 and July 1, 2011 – June 30, 2014, for TPAF and PERS, respectively.

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits financial report at: <a href="http://www.state.ni.us/treasury/pensions/gasb-notices-opeb.shtml">http://www.state.ni.us/treasury/pensions/gasb-notices-opeb.shtml</a>.

## OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

## **SPECIAL REVENUE FUND**

## BOROUGH OF PITMAN SCHOOL DISTRICT

## Special Revenue Fund

## Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

|   | Total<br>Brought<br>Forward |   | Title I |        | Title I |                  | Totals  |   |         |  |
|---|-----------------------------|---|---------|--------|---------|------------------|---------|---|---------|--|
| REVENUES:   | Ex. E-1a                    |   | SIA     |        | Part A  |                  | FY 2018 |   | FY 2017 |  |
| Federal sources   | \$                          | 412,714                                   | \$      | 28,941 | \$      | 157,703          | \$      | 599,358                                       | \$      | 598,661                                      |
| Total revenues  | \$                          | 412,714                                   | \$      | 28,941 | \$      | 157,703          | \$      | 599,358                                       | \$      | 598,661                                      |
| EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Salaries of teachers Other salaries for instruction Other purchased services (400-500 series) Tuition General supplies | \$                          | 15,000<br>14,258<br>100<br>361,450<br>820 | \$      | 21,791 | \$      | 96,489<br>10,897 | \$      | 133,280<br>14,258<br>100<br>361,450<br>12,766 | \$      | 95,789<br>14,401<br>595<br>370,636<br>23,301 |
| Total instruction   |                             | 391,628                                   |         | 22,840 |         | 107,386          |         | 521,854                                       |         | 504,722                                      |
| Support services: Personal services - employee benefits Purchased professional - technical services   |                             | 21,086                                    |         | 6,101  |         | 27,017<br>23,300 |         | 33,118<br>44,386                              |         | 24,905<br>69,034                             |
| Total support services  |                             | 21,086                                    |         | 6,101  |         | 50,317           |         | 77,504  |         | 93,939                                       |
| Total expenditures  | \$                          | 412,714                                   | \$      | 28,941 | \$      | 157,703          | \$      | 599,358                                       | \$      | 598,661                                      |

# BOROUGH OF PITMAN SCHOOL DISTRICT Special Revenue Fund Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

|   |           | IDEA   | Total<br>Carried |         |                       |        |           |            |         |   |
|---|-----------|--------|------------------|---------|-----------------------|--------|-----------|------------|---------|---|
|   | Preschool |        | B - Basic        |         | Training & Recruiting |        | Title III |            | Forward |   |
| REVENUES:<br>Federal sources  | \$        | 14,258 | \$               | 361,450 | \$                    | 36,086 | \$        | 920        | \$      | 412,714                                   |
| Total revenues  | \$        | 14,258 | \$               | 361,450 | \$                    | 36,086 | \$        | 920        | \$      | 412,714                                   |
| EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Salaries of teachers Other salaries for instruction Tuition Other purchased services (400-500 series) General supplies | \$        | 14,258 | \$               | 361,450 | \$                    | 15,000 | \$        | 100<br>820 | \$      | 15,000<br>14,258<br>361,450<br>100<br>820 |
| Total instruction   |           | 14,258 |                  | 361,450 |                       | 15,000 |           | 920        |         | 391,628                                   |
| Support services: Purchased professional - technical services   |           |        |                  |         | \$                    | 21,086 |           |            |         | 21,086                                    |
| Total support services  |           |        |                  |         |                       | 21,086 |           |            |         | 21,086                                    |
| Total expenditures  | \$        | 14,258 | \$               | 361,450 | \$                    | 36,086 | \$        | 920        | \$      | 412,714                                   |

## **PROPRIETARY FUNDS**

#### Enterprise Funds

Combining Schedule of Net Position For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

|  |     | Busir      | ness | -type Activi |    |             |               |      |           |
|--|-----|------------|------|--------------|----|-------------|---------------|------|-----------|
|  | Foo | od Service |      |              | Ве | efore/After | To            | tals |           |
|  |     | Fund       | P    | reschool     |    | School      | <br>FY 2018   | F    | Y 2017    |
| ASSETS   |     |            |      |              |    |             |               |      |           |
| Current assets:  |     |            |      |              |    |             |               |      |           |
| Cash and cash equivalents Accounts receivable:                   | \$  | 43,471     |      |              | \$ | 342,036     | \$<br>385,507 | \$   | 352,318   |
| Federal  |     | 8,549      |      |              |    |             | 8,549         |      | 22,831    |
| State  |     | 234        |      |              |    |             | 234           |      | 617       |
| Other  |     | 782        |      |              |    |             | 782           |      | 1,763     |
| Inventory  |     | 5,864      |      |              |    |             | 5,864         |      | 6,337     |
| Total current assets   |     | 58,900     |      |              |    | 342,036     | 400,936       |      | 383,866   |
| NON-CURRENT ASSETS   |     | ,          |      |              |    |             | <br>          |      | ,         |
| Furniture, machinery & equipment                                 |     | 205,274    |      |              |    |             | 205,274       |      | 189,670   |
| Less: accumulated depreciation                                   |     | (164,673)  |      |              |    |             | (164,673)     |      | (160,123) |
| Total noncurrent assets  |     | 40,601     |      |              |    |             | 40,601        |      | 29,547    |
| Total assets   |     | 99,501     |      |              |    | 342,036     | 441,537       |      | 413,413   |
| LIABILITIES AND NET POSITION Current liabilities: Cash overdraft |     |            | \$   | 14,331       |    |             | 14,331        |      |           |
| Accounts payable   |     |            |      |              |    | 1,820       | 1,820         |      | 945       |
| Interfund accounts payable                                       |     | 21,900     |      |              |    |             | 21,900        |      | 21,900    |
| Unearned revenue   |     | 4,251      |      | 600          |    |             | 4,851         |      | 3,568     |
| Compensated absences   |     | 6,583      |      |              |    |             | <br>6,583     |      | 12,373    |
| Total current liabilities  |     | 32,734     |      | 14,931       |    | 1,820       | 49,485        |      | 38,786    |
| Net position:<br>Invested in capital assets,                     |     |            |      |              |    |             |               |      |           |
| net of related debt  |     | 40,601     |      |              |    |             | 40,601        |      | 29,547    |
| Unrestricted   |     | 26,166     |      | (14,931)     |    | 340,216     | 351,451       |      | 345,080   |
| Total net position   | \$  | 66,767     | \$   | (14,931)     | \$ | 340,216     | \$<br>392,052 | \$   | 374,627   |

#### Enterprise Funds

Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

|  | Business-type Activities |             |              |            |            |  |  |  |  |
|--|--------------------------|-------------|--------------|------------|------------|--|--|--|--|
|  | Food Service             |             | Before/After | Tot        | als        |  |  |  |  |
|  | Fund                     | Preschool   | School       | FY 2018    | FY 2017    |  |  |  |  |
| OPERATING REVENUES:  Local sources:  Daily sales reimburgable programs:                | \$ 123,828               |             |              | \$ 123,828 | \$ 133,620 |  |  |  |  |
| Daily sales - reimbursable programs: Daily sales - non-reimbursable programs           | 70,196                   |             |              | 70,196     | 70,429     |  |  |  |  |
| Special function/miscellaneous   | 160                      |             |              | 160        | 1,049      |  |  |  |  |
| Tuition  |                          | \$ 82,745   | \$ 198,926   | 281,671    | 295,207    |  |  |  |  |
| Total operating revenue  | 194,184                  | 82,745      | 198,926      | 475,855    | 500,305    |  |  |  |  |
| OPERATING EXPENSES:  |                          |             |              |            |            |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries   | 183,127                  | 102,152     | 135,496      | 420,775    | 462,335    |  |  |  |  |
| Employee benefits  | 14,452                   |             | 10,365       | 24,817     | 27,696     |  |  |  |  |
| Other purchased services (400-500 series) Contracted services (other than between home | 4,161                    |             |              | 4,161      | 2,784      |  |  |  |  |
| and school)  |                          |             | 1,302        | 1,302      | 1,176      |  |  |  |  |
| Supplies and materials   | 15,601                   |             | 53,620       | 69,221     | 39,212     |  |  |  |  |
| Cost of sales - reimbursable   | 113,261                  |             |              | 113,261    | 125,750    |  |  |  |  |
| Cost of sales - non-reimbursable   | 66,115                   |             | 0.040        | 66,115     | 69,607     |  |  |  |  |
| Miscellaneous other expenses   | 355                      |             | 3,919        | 4,274      | 4,311      |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation   | 4,550                    | -           |              | 4,550      | 4,596      |  |  |  |  |
| Total operating expenses   | 401,622                  | 102,152     | 204,702      | 708,476    | 737,467    |  |  |  |  |
| Operating income (loss)  | (207,438)                | (19,407)    | (5,776)      | (232,621)  | (237,162)  |  |  |  |  |
| NON-OPERATING REVENUES: Other sources:   |                          |             |              |            |            |  |  |  |  |
| Midlantic dairy  | 4,668                    |             |              | 4,668      |            |  |  |  |  |
| State sources: National school lunch program - state Federal sources:                  | 3,665                    |             |              | 3,665      | 3,483      |  |  |  |  |
| National school lunch program  | 110,133                  |             |              | 110,133    | 113,111    |  |  |  |  |
| School breakfast program   | 19,984                   |             |              | 19,984     | 13,292     |  |  |  |  |
| Special milk program   | 144                      |             |              | 144        | 289        |  |  |  |  |
| Food distribution program  | 20,517                   |             |              | 20,517     | 21,525     |  |  |  |  |
| Total non-operating revenues (expenses)  | 159,111                  |             |              | 159,111    | 151,700    |  |  |  |  |
| Income (loss) before contributions   | (48,327)                 | (19,407)    | (5,776)      | (73,510)   | (85,462)   |  |  |  |  |
| Transfers from general fund  | 80,000                   | (10,107)    | (0,770)      | 80,000     | 100,000    |  |  |  |  |
| Loss on disposal of capital assets   | 30,000                   |             |              | 30,000     | (1,614)    |  |  |  |  |
| Capital asset contribution   | 10,935                   |             |              | 10,935     | 4,280      |  |  |  |  |
| Net income (loss)  | 42,608                   | (19,407)    | (5,776)      | 17,425     | 17,204     |  |  |  |  |
| Total net position - July 1  | 24,159                   | 4,476       | 345,992      | 374,627    | 357,423    |  |  |  |  |
| Total net position - June 30   | \$ 66,767                | \$ (14,931) | \$ 340,216   | \$ 392,052 | \$ 374,627 |  |  |  |  |

#### Enterprise Funds

Combining Schedule of Cash Flows For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

|   | Business-type Activities                         |                        |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|   | Food Service                                     |                        | Before/After                                    | Tota   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Fund   | Preschool              | School  | FY 2018  | FY 2017  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash flows from operating activities: Receipts from customers Payments to suppliers Payments to employees Payments for employee benefits  | \$ 195,558<br>(178,503)<br>(188,917)<br>(14,452) | \$ 83,635<br>(102,152) | \$ 198,926<br>(57,966)<br>(135,496)<br>(10,365) | \$ 478,119<br>(236,469)<br>(426,565)<br>(24,817) | \$ 497,615<br>(220,370)<br>(463,367)<br>(27,696) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net cash provided (used) by operating activities  | (186,314)  | (18,517)               | (4,901)   | (209,732)  | (213,818)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash flows from non-capital financing activities: Cash received from state & federal reimbursements Cash received from local grants   | 148,590<br>4,668                                 |                        |   | 148,590<br>4,668                                 | 128,850  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net cash provided by non-capital financing activities   | 153,258  |                        |   | 153,258  | 128,850  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash flows from investing activities:<br>Capital expenditures<br>Payments from general fund   | (4,668)<br>80,000                                |                        |   | (4,668)<br>80,000                                | 100,000  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net cash provided by investing activities   | 75,332   |                        |   | 75,332   | 100,000  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net increase in cash and cash equivalents   | 42,276   | (18,517)               | (4,901)   | 18,858   | 15,032   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents - July 1  | 1,195  | 4,186                  | 346,937   | 352,318  | 337,286  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents - June 30   | \$ 43,471  | \$ (14,331)            | \$ 342,036                                      | \$ 371,176                                       | \$ 352,318                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities: Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to cash provided (used) by operating activities:                  | \$ (207,438)                                     | \$ (19,407)            | \$ (5,776)                                      | \$ (232,621)                                     | \$ (237,162)                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation  | 4,550  |                        |   | 4,550  | 4,596  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Food distribution program   | 20,517   |                        |   | 20,517   | 21,525   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Change in assets and liabilities: (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable (Increase) decrease in inventory Increase (decrease) in accounts payable Increase (decrease) in compensated absences Increase (decrease) in unearned revenue | (319)<br>473<br>(5,790)<br>1,693                 | 1,300                  | 875   | 981<br>473<br>875<br>(5,790)<br>1,283            | (1,063)<br>1,085<br>(140)<br>(1,032)<br>(1,627)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | \$ (186,314)                                     | \$ (18,517)            | \$ (4,901)                                      | \$ (209,732)                                     | \$ (213,818)                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### FIDUCIARY FUNDS

#### BOROUGH OF PITMAN SCHOOL DISTRICT Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

|  | Une | mployment | Agency        | Totals |         |    |                 |  |  |
|--|-----|-----------|---------------|--------|---------|----|-----------------|--|--|
|  | Tr  | ust Fund  | Funds         | F      | Y 2018  | F  | Y 2017          |  |  |
| ASSETS   |     |           |               |        |         |    |                 |  |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents Intergovernmental receivable | \$  | 336,529   | \$<br>178,915 | \$     | 515,444 | \$ | 499,986         |  |  |
| Due from unemployment trust                            |     |           |               |        |         |    | 3,277           |  |  |
| Total assets   | \$  | 336,529   | \$<br>178,915 |        | 515,444 |    | 503,263         |  |  |
| LIABILITIES  |     |           |               |        |         |    |                 |  |  |
| Payroll deductions and withholdings                    | 3   |           | 27,292        |        | 27,292  |    | 32,051          |  |  |
| Due to student groups                                  |     |           | 141,623       |        | 141,623 |    | 121,112         |  |  |
| Interfund payables:<br>General fund<br>Agency funds    |     |           | 10,000        |        | 10,000  |    | 10,000<br>3,277 |  |  |
| Total liabilities                                      |     |           | <br>178,915   |        | 178,915 |    | 166,440         |  |  |
| NET POSITION   |     |           |               |        |         |    |                 |  |  |
| Unreserved   | \$  | 336,529   |               |        | 336,529 |    | 336,823         |  |  |
| Total net position                                     | \$  | 336,529   |               | \$     | 336,529 | \$ | 336,823         |  |  |

#### BOROUGH OF PITMAN SCHOOL DISTRICT Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

|                                  | Uner | mployment |    | Totals  |            |         |  |
|----------------------------------|------|-----------|----|---------|------------|---------|--|
|                                  | Tru  | ust Fund  | F  | Y 2018  | F          | Y 2017  |  |
| ADDITIONS:                       |      |           |    |         |            |         |  |
| Contributions:                   | _    |           |    |         |            |         |  |
| Plan members                     | \$   | 27,680    | \$ | 27,680  | \$         | 20,385  |  |
| Other                            |      | 6,694     |    | 6,694   |            |         |  |
| Total contributions              |      | 34,374    |    | 34,374  |            | 20,385  |  |
| Investment earnings:             |      |           |    |         |            |         |  |
| Interest                         |      | 1,337     |    | 1,337   |            | 1,319   |  |
| Total investment earnings        |      | 1,337     |    | 1,337   |            | 1,319   |  |
| Total additions                  |      | 35,711    |    | 35,711  |            | 21,704  |  |
|                                  |      |           |    |         |            |         |  |
| DEDUCTIONS:                      |      |           |    |         |            |         |  |
| Unemployment claims              |      | 36,005    |    | 36,005  |            | 12,933  |  |
| Change in net position           |      | (294)     |    | (294)   |            | 8,771   |  |
| Net position - beginning of year |      | 336,823   |    | 336,823 |            | 328,052 |  |
| Net position - end of year       | \$   | 336,529   | \$ | 336,529 | \$ 336,823 |         |  |

**EXHIBIT H-3** 

#### BOROUGH OF PITMAN SCHOOL DISTRICT

Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

|                     | Balance<br>July 1, 2017 |    | Cash<br>Receipts |    | Cash<br>oursements | Balance<br>June 30, 2018 |         |  |
|---------------------|-------------------------|----|------------------|----|--------------------|--------------------------|---------|--|
| Elementary:         | <br>                    |    |                  | '  |                    |                          |         |  |
| Kindle              | \$<br>2,249             | \$ | 9,848            | \$ | 8,340              | \$                       | 3,757   |  |
| Walls               | 6,968                   |    | 14,508           |    | 12,844             |                          | 8,632   |  |
| Memorial            | <br>10,465              |    | 7,932            |    | 6,924              |                          | 11,473  |  |
| Elementary subtotal | 19,682                  |    | 32,288           |    | 28,108             |                          | 23,862  |  |
| Middle school       | 28,994                  |    | 54,145           |    | 53,456             |                          | 29,683  |  |
| High school         | 54,157                  |    | 212,723          |    | 194,779            |                          | 72,101  |  |
| District-wide       | <br>18,279              |    | 14,555           |    | 16,857             |                          | 15,977  |  |
|                     | \$<br>121,112           | \$ | 313,711          | \$ | 293,200            | \$                       | 141,623 |  |

#### Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

|   |     | Balance   |    |               |    |               |     | Balance    |
|---|-----|-----------|----|---------------|----|---------------|-----|------------|
|   | Jul | y 1, 2017 |    | Additions     |    | Deletions     | Jun | e 30, 2018 |
| ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents Intergovernmental receivable | \$  | 38,774    | \$ | 18,467,417    | \$ | 18,468,899    | \$  | 37,292     |
| Unemployment trust  |     | 3,277     |    |               |    | 3,277         |     |            |
| Total assets  | \$  | \$ 42,051 |    | \$ 18,467,417 |    | \$ 18,472,176 |     | 37,292     |
| LIABILITIES   |     |           |    |               |    |               |     |            |
| Employees' net pay  |     |           | \$ | 10,126,474    | \$ | 10,126,474    |     |            |
| Payroll deductions and  |     |           |    |               |    |               |     |            |
| withholdings  | \$  | 32,051    |    | 8,339,959     |    | 8,344,718     | \$  | 27,292     |
| Interfund payable   |     |           |    |               |    |               |     |            |
| General fund  |     | 10,000    |    | 984           |    | 984           |     | 10,000     |
| Total liabilities   | \$  | 42,051    | \$ | 18,467,417    | \$ | 18,472,176    | \$  | 37,292     |

#### **LONG-TERM DEBT**

#### BOROUGH OF PITMAN SCHOOL DISTRICT Long-Term Debt Account Group Schedule of Serial Bonds June 30, 2018

|                        | Date of    | Amount of    | Annı   | ıal Maturities   | Interest                                       |    | Balance     |        |               |     | Balance     |
|------------------------|------------|--------------|--|--|--|----|-------------|--------|---------------|-----|-------------|
| Issue                  | Issue      | Issue        | Date   | Amount   | Rate   | J  | uly 1, 2017 | Issued | Retired       | Jur | ne 30, 2018 |
| School Bonds           | 1/11/2006  | \$ 4,229,000 | 08/01/18   | \$ 435,000   | 4.00%  | \$ | 500,000     |        | \$<br>65,000  | \$  | 435,000     |
| School Bonds           | 12/16/2009 | 2,095,000    | 03/01/19   | 145,000.00   | 3.000%   |    | 285,000     |        | 140,000       |     | 145,000     |
| Refunding School Bonds | 6/2/2016   | 5,860,000    | 08/01/19<br>08/01/20<br>08/01/21<br>08/01/22<br>08/01/23<br>08/01/24 | 600,000.00<br>620,000.00<br>645,000.00<br>665,000.00<br>700,000.00<br>720,000.00 | 3.000%<br>4.000%<br>3.000%<br>4.000%<br>4.000% |    |             |        |               |     |             |
|                        |            |              | 08/01/25   | 560,000.00   | 3.000%   |    | 5,135,000   |        | <br>625,000   |     | 4,510,000   |
|                        |            |              |  |  |  | \$ | 5,920,000   | None   | \$<br>830,000 | \$  | 5,090,000   |
|                        |            |              |  |  |  |    |             |        | <br>          |     |             |

#### BOROUGH OF PITMAN SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of Obligations Under Capital Leases Debt Service Fund

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

|                | Date of  | Term of | Amount of C | Origina | al Issue | Interest |     | Amount<br>tstanding |               |               |     | Amount<br>utstanding |
|----------------|----------|---------|-------------|---------|----------|----------|-----|---------------------|---------------|---------------|-----|----------------------|
| Purpose        | Lease    | Lease   | Principal   | Ir      | nterest  | Rate     | Jul | y 1, 2017           | Issued        | Retired       | Jun | e 30, 2018           |
| 2015 Computers | 10/01/15 | 3 years | \$ 143,482  | \$      | 3,585    | 2.52%    | \$  | 47,817              | <br>          | \$<br>47,817  |     |                      |
| 2016 Computers | 09/30/16 | 3 years | 149,412     |         | 3,714    | 2.50%    |     | 98,640              |               | 48,711        | \$  | 49,929               |
| 2017 Computers | 08/18/17 | 3 years | 120,514     |         | 4,783    | 3.57%    |     |                     | \$<br>120,514 | 41,252        |     | 79,262               |
|                |          |         |             |         |          |          | \$  | 146,457             | \$<br>120,514 | \$<br>137,780 | \$  | 129,191              |

#### BOROUGH OF PITMAN SCHOOL DISTRICT Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

|                                 | Original<br>Budget | Budget<br>Transfers | Final<br>Budget | Actual     | Variance<br>Positive<br>(Negative)<br>Final to Actual |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|------------|---|
| REVENUES:                       |                    |                     |                 |            |   |
| Local sources:                  |                    |                     |                 |            |   |
| Local tax levy                  | \$ 619,644         |                     | \$ 619,644      | \$ 619,644 |   |
| State sources:                  |                    |                     |                 |            |   |
| Debt service aid type II        | 408,884            |                     | 408,884         | 408,884    |   |
| Total revenues                  | 1,028,528          |                     | 1,028,528       | 1,028,528  |   |
| EXPENDITURES:                   |                    |                     |                 |            |   |
| Regular debt service:           |                    |                     |                 |            |   |
| Interest                        | 198,862            |                     | 198,862         | 198,861    | \$ 1  |
| Redemption of principal         | 830,000            |                     | 830,000         | 830,000    |   |
| Total expenditures              | 1,028,862          |                     | 1,028,862       | 1,028,861  | 1   |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues |                    |                     |                 |            |   |
| over (under) expenditures       | (334)              |                     | (334)           | (333)      | (1)   |
| Fund balance - July 1           | 41,909             |                     | 41,909          | 41,909     | 8,943   |
| Fund balance - June 30          | \$ 41,575          | None                | \$ 41,575       | \$ 41,576  | \$ 8,942  |

### STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)

### BOROUGH OF PITMAN SCHOOL DISTRICT STATISTICAL SECTION

| Contents  | Page    |
|---|---------|
| Financial Trends  These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the District's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.   | 115-121 |
| Revenue Capacity  These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the District's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.   | 122-125 |
| Debt Capacity  These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the District's current levels of outstanding debt and the District's ability to issue additional debt in the future.                            | 126-129 |
| Demographic and Economic Information  These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the District's financial activities take place.  | 130-131 |
| Operating Information  These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the District's financial report relates to the services the District provides and the activities it performs. | 132-136 |

#### BOROUGH OF PITMAN SCHOOL DISTRICT Net Position By Component Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2018 Unaudited

|  | 2009                                     | 2010                                   | 2011                                   | 2012                                   | 2013                                   | 2014                                   | 2015                                     | 2016                                     | 2017                                      | 2018                                      |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|
| Governmental activities: Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Restricted Unrestricted   | \$ 1,292,415<br>1,221,806<br>(1,323,226) | \$ 728,731<br>1,570,508<br>(1,374,651) | \$ 966,163<br>2,247,509<br>(1,007,082) | \$ 1,185,715<br>2,527,992<br>(948,770) | \$ 1,397,748<br>2,557,021<br>(907,488) | \$ 2,137,578<br>2,244,406<br>(916,702) | \$ 2,455,097<br>2,440,263<br>(7,227,828) | \$ 2,705,438<br>1,912,414<br>(7,397,530) | \$ 3,137,319<br>1,670,905<br>(94,403,558) | \$ 3,754,777<br>1,467,283<br>(98,162,079) |
| Total governmental activities net position   | \$ 1,190,995                             | \$ 924,588                             | \$ 2,206,590                           | \$ 2,764,937                           | \$ 3,047,281                           | \$ 3,465,282                           | \$ (2,332,468)                           | \$ (2,779,678)                           | \$ (89,595,334)                           | \$ (92,940,019)                           |
| Business-type activities:<br>Invested in capital assets, net of<br>related debt<br>Unrestricted    | \$ 46,109<br>90,861                      | \$ 39,704<br>147,132                   | \$ 34,100<br>258,557                   | \$ 28,708<br>280,336                   | \$ 24,344<br>290,890                   | \$ 21,089<br>288,210                   | \$ 35,906<br>267,509                     | \$ 31,477<br>325,946                     | \$ 29,547<br>345,080                      | \$ 40,601<br>351,451                      |
| Total business-type activities net position  | \$ 136,970                               | \$ 186,836                             | \$ 292,657                             | \$ 309,044                             | \$ 315,234                             | \$ 309,299                             | \$ 303,415                               | \$ 357,423                               | \$ 374,627                                | \$ 392,052                                |
| District-wide:<br>Invested in capital assets, net of<br>related debt<br>Restricted<br>Unrestricted | \$ 1,338,524<br>1,221,806<br>(1,232,365) | \$ 768,435<br>1,570,508<br>(1,227,519) | \$ 1,000,263<br>2,247,509<br>(748,525) | \$ 1,214,423<br>2,527,992<br>(668,434) | \$ 1,422,092<br>2,557,021<br>(616,598) | \$ 2,158,667<br>2,244,406<br>(628,492) | \$ 2,491,003<br>2,440,263<br>(6,960,319) | \$ 2,736,915<br>1,912,414<br>(7,071,584) | \$ 3,166,866<br>1,670,905<br>(94,058,478) | \$ 3,795,378<br>1,467,283<br>(97,810,628) |
|  | \$ 1,327,965                             | \$ 1,111,424                           | \$ 2,499,247                           | \$ 3,073,981                           | \$ 3,362,515                           | \$ 3,774,581                           | \$ (2,029,053)                           | \$ (2,422,255)                           | \$ (89,220,707)                           | \$ (92,547,967)                           |

#### BOROUGH OF PITMAN SCHOOL DISTRICT Changes In Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018 Unaudited

|  | 2009          | 2010          | 2011          | 2012          | 2013          | 2014          | 2015          | 2016          | 2017          | 2018          |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| EXPENSES:                                      |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Governmental activities:                       |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Instruction:                                   |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Regular  | \$ 7,015,470  | \$ 7,171,531  | \$ 6,731,858  | \$ 6,661,467  | \$ 6,986,990  | \$ 7,117,731  | \$ 7,304,641  | \$ 7,668,672  | \$ 7,431,757  | \$ 7,461,427  |
| Special education                              | 2,689,344     | 2,980,476     | 2,780,416     | 3,088,349     | 3,137,435     | 3,088,673     | 3,252,223     | 3,331,472     | 3,297,304     | 3,210,417     |
| Other special education                        | 301.076       | 349,147       | 331.244       | 260,897       | 284,660       | 293,898       | 316,196       | 422.095       | 453.889       | 366,814       |
| Other instruction                              | 558,183       | 547.663       | 424,990       | 437,599       | 465,823       | 503,066       | 516,624       | 542,216       | 560.819       | 526,524       |
| Support services:                              |               | ,,,,,         | ,             | ,,,,,         |               | ,             |               | , ,           |               | ,-            |
| Student instruction and related services       | 3,421,826     | 3,622,535     | 3,516,151     | 3,567,603     | 3,788,798     | 3,714,135     | 3,375,730     | 3,571,093     | 3,602,913     | 3,838,421     |
| General administration & central services      | 850,992       | 613,345       | 721,101       | 730,561       | 700,222       | 688,915       | 720,747       | 745,457       | 730,597       | 807,951       |
| School administrative services                 | 1,124,103     | 1,032,468     | 1,131,922     | 1,151,486     | 1,126,185     | 1,189,997     | 1,229,376     | 1,215,352     | 1,223,249     | 1,217,743     |
| Plant operations and maintenance & grounds     | 2,083,627     | 1,710,533     | 1,581,643     | 1,699,936     | 1,839,748     | 1,829,674     | 1,986,009     | 1,965,852     | 2,090,673     | 1,871,951     |
| Pupil transportation                           | 384,427       | 424,838       | 464,048       | 501,909       | 537,632       | 529,031       | 498,680       | 360,491       | 393,572       | 579,614       |
| Employee benefits                              | 4,565,166     | 5,037,668     | 4,948,448     | 5,530,397     | 5,988,795     | 5,835,766     | 6,098,670     | 7,023,925     | 8,152,236     | 11,712,507    |
| Interest on long-term debt                     | 426,657       | 439,885       | 457,979       | 429,518       | 402,070       | 371,780       | 336,273       | 235,119       | 212,370       | 173,622       |
| Capital outlay                                 | 203,837       | 105,000       | 27,238        | 37,858        | 108,776       | 110,921       | 140,456       | 256,609       | 152,660       | 35,903        |
| Unallocated depreciation                       | 490,540       | 480,815       | 530,301       | 543,989       | 544,252       | 559,310       | 570,309       | 568,753       | 502,443       | 510,677       |
| Total governmental activities expenses         | 24,115,248    | 24,515,904    | 23,647,339    | 24,641,569    | 25,911,386    | 25,832,897    | 26,345,934    | 27,907,106    | 28,804,482    | 32,313,571    |
| Business-type activities:                      |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Food service                                   | 461.529       | 480,534       | 439.623       | 454.484       | 462.856       | 465.673       | 460.104       | 454,741       | 456.671       | 401,622       |
| Before/after school                            | 252,362       | 227,745       | 193,727       | 191,764       | 189,132       | 185,643       | 188,460       | 210,492       | 101,331       | 102,152       |
| Preschool                                      | 117,298       | 120,864       | 56,963        | 84,744        | 83,922        | 88,027        | 94,470        | 98,249        | 179,465       | 204,702       |
| Total business-type activities expense         | 831,189       | 829,143       | 690,313       | 730,992       | 735,910       | 739,343       | 743,034       | 763,482       | 737,467       | 708,476       |
| Total District expenses                        | \$ 24,946,437 | \$ 25,345,047 | \$ 24,337,652 | \$ 25,372,561 | \$ 26,647,296 | \$ 26,572,240 | \$ 27,088,968 | \$ 28,670,588 | \$ 29,541,949 | \$ 33,022,047 |
| PROGRAM REVENUES:                              |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Governmental activities:                       |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Charges for services:                          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Central services                               | \$ 49,955     |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Operating grants and contributions             | 546,708       | \$ 783,936    | \$ 641,830    | \$ 628,474    | \$ 601,256    | \$ 604,209    | \$ 607,981    | \$ 623,109    | \$ 598,661    | \$ 599,358    |
| Total governmental activities program revenues | 596,663       | 783,936       | 641,830       | 628,474       | 601,256       | 604,209       | 607,981       | 623,109       | 598,661       | 599,358       |

#### BOROUGH OF PITMAN SCHOOL DISTRICT Changes In Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018 Unaudited

|   | 2009            | 2010            | 2011            | 2012            | 2013            | 2014            | 2015               | 2016            | 2017            | 2018            |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Business-type activities:                         |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                    |                 |                 |                 |
| Charges for services:                             | 005.004         | 070.000         | 070 070         | 0.40,000        | 040 400         | 004 440         | 400.040            | 477.004         | 005.000         | 404.404         |
| Food service                                      | 285,024         | 272,368         | 272,373         | 242,826         | 219,129         | 201,449         | 183,346            | 177,004         | 205,098         | 194,184         |
| Before/after school                               | 271,769         | 263,870         | 241,369         | 224,216         | 211,330         | 221,581         | 228,383            | 265,614         | 229,717         | 198,926         |
| Preschool   | 115,704         | 126,639         | 125,843         | 62,435          | 85,576          | 81,503          | 86,469             | 86,045          | 65,490          | 82,745          |
| Operating grants and contributions Inventory loss | 106,386         | 131,132         | 126,549         | 137,902         | 151,065         | 158,875         | 154,456<br>(5,504) | 147,827         | 151,700         | 159,111         |
| Total business-type activities program revenues   | 778.883         | 794.009         | 766,134         | 667.379         | 667,100         | 663,408         | 652.654            | 676.490         | 652.005         | 634.966         |
| Total District program revenue                    | \$ 1,375,546    | \$ 1,577,945    | \$ 1,407,964    | \$ 1,295,853    | \$ 1,268,356    | \$ 1,267,617    | \$ 1,260,635       | \$ 1,299,599    | \$ 1,250,666    | \$ 1,234,324    |
| Net (expense) revenue:                            |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                    |                 |                 |                 |
| Governmental activities                           | \$ (23,518,585) | \$ (23,731,968) | \$ (23,005,509) | \$ (24,013,095) | \$ (25,310,130) | \$ (25,228,688) | \$ (25,737,953)    | \$ (27,283,997) | \$ (28,205,821) | \$ (31,714,213) |
| Business-type activities                          | (52,306)        | (35,134)        | 75,821          | (63,613)        | (68,810)        | (75,935)        | (90,380)           | (86,992)        | (85,462)        | (73,510)        |
| Total District-wide net expense                   | \$ (23,570,891) | \$ (23,767,102) | \$ (22,929,688) | \$ (24,076,708) | \$ (25,378,940) | \$ (25,304,623) | \$ (25,828,333)    | \$ (27,370,989) | \$ (28,291,283) | \$ (31,787,723) |
| GENERAL REVENUES AND OTHER CHANGES                |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                    |                 |                 |                 |
| IN NET POSITION:                                  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                    |                 |                 |                 |
| Governmental activities:                          |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                    |                 |                 |                 |
| Property taxes levied for government purposes     | \$ 10.474.358   | \$ 10.893.332   | \$ 11.403.562   | \$ 11.453.127   | \$ 12.032.190   | \$ 12.326.130   | \$ 12.572.652      | \$ 12.824.105   | \$ 13.080.587   | \$ 13.530.733   |
| Taxes levied for debt service                     | 392,273         | 422,193         | 673,890         | 580,479         | 686,763         | 670,384         | 585,213            | 571,441         | 592,431         | 619,644         |
| Grants and contributions                          | 11,558,592      | 12,005,361      | 11,505,267      | 12,259,048      | 12,632,312      | 12,425,177      | 12,858,137         | 13,206,525      | 13,660,517      | 13,986,766      |
| Tuition received                                  | 98,909          | 160,171         | 134,843         | 156,858         | 194,463         | 201,522         | 162,656            | 170,507         | 113,190         | 165,712         |
| Investment earnings                               | 27,269          | 11,391          | 1,850           | 37,407          | 32,885          | 15,723          | 16,627             | 13,351          | 10,430          | 12,077          |
| Miscellaneous income                              | 21,057          | 58,113          | 334,747         | 164,523         | 88,861          | 77,753          | 79,666             | 304,697         | 148,512         | 134,596         |
| Other financing sources (uses)                    |                 |                 | 298,031         |                 |                 |                 |                    | (112,839)       |                 |                 |
| Transfers   | (90,000)        | (85,000)        | (30,000)        | (80,000)        | (75,000)        | (70,000)        | (90,000)           | (141,000)       | (100,000)       | (80,000)        |
| Total governmental activities                     | 22,482,458      | 23,465,561      | 24,322,190      | 24,571,442      | 25,592,474      | 25,646,689      | 26,184,951         | 26,836,787      | 27,505,667      | 28,369,528      |
| Business-type activities:                         |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                    |                 |                 |                 |
| Other financing sources (uses)                    |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                    |                 | 2,666           | 10,935          |
| Transfers   | 90,000          | 85,000          | 30,000          | 80,000          | 75,000          | 70,000          | 90,000             | 141,000         | 100,000         | 80,000          |
| Total business-type activities                    | 90,000          | 85,000          | 30,000          | 80,000          | 75,000          | 70,000          | 90,000             | 141,000         | 102,666         | 90,935          |
| Total District-wide                               | \$ 22,572,458   | \$ 23,550,561   | \$ 24,352,190   | \$ 24,651,442   | \$ 25,667,474   | \$ 25,716,689   | \$ 26,274,951      | \$ 26,977,787   | \$ 27,608,333   | \$ 28,460,463   |
| Change in net position:                           |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                    |                 |                 |                 |
| Governmental activities                           | \$ (1,036,127)  | \$ (266,407)    | \$ 1,316,681    | \$ 558,347      | \$ 282,344      | \$ 418,001      | \$ 446,998         | \$ (447,210)    | \$ (700,154)    | \$ (3,344,685)  |
| Business-type activities                          | 37,694          | 49,866          | 105,821         | 16,387          | 6,190           | (5,935)         | (380)              | 54,008          | 17,204          | 17,425          |
| Total District                                    | \$ (998,433)    | \$ (216,541)    | \$ 1,422,502    | \$ 574,734      | \$ 288,534      | \$ 412,066      | \$ 446,618         | \$ (393,202)    | \$ (682,950)    | \$ (3,327,260)  |

#### BOROUGH OF PITMAN SCHOOL DISTRICT Fund Balances - Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Unaudited

|  |    | 2009            |    | 2010             | <br>2011                              | 2012                                    | <br>2013                                | <br>2014                                | 2015                                    | _  | 2016                              | <br>2017                                | <br>2018                              |
|--|----|-----------------|----|------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|----|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| General fund Restricted Assigned Unassigned Reserved   | \$ | 1.127.994       | \$ | 961,595          | \$<br>997,366<br>360,846<br>(307,465) | \$<br>1,532,551<br>138,680<br>(361,628) | \$<br>1,308,556<br>409,560<br>(361,554) | \$<br>1,594,158<br>338,803<br>(412,351) | \$<br>1,851,200<br>456,249<br>(449,978) | \$ | 1,412,408<br>449,240<br>(481,209) | \$<br>1,136,393<br>492,603<br>(470,367) | \$<br>887,387<br>538,320<br>(429,208) |
| Unreserved   | Ψ  | (439,647)       | Ψ  | (561,782)        |                                       |   |   |   |   |    |                                   |   |                                       |
| Total general fund   | \$ | 688,347         | \$ | 399,813          | \$<br>1,050,747                       | \$<br>1,309,603                         | \$<br>1,356,562                         | \$<br>1,520,610                         | \$<br>1,857,471                         | \$ | 1,380,439                         | \$<br>1,158,629                         | \$<br>996,499                         |
| All other governmental funds Restricted Capital projects fund Debt service fund Unreserved, reported in: Capital projects fund Debt service fund | \$ | 87,551<br>6,261 | \$ | 650,832<br>8,943 | \$<br>649,014<br>301,129              | \$<br>649,014<br>207,747                | \$<br>626,436<br>212,469                | \$<br>103,340<br>208,105                | \$<br>132,814                           | \$ | 50,766                            | \$<br>41,909                            | \$<br>41,576                          |
| Total all other governmental funds   | \$ | 93,812          | \$ | 659,775          | \$<br>950,143                         | \$<br>856,761                           | \$<br>838,905                           | \$<br>311,445                           | \$<br>132,814                           | \$ | 50,766                            | \$<br>41,909                            | \$<br>41,576                          |

#### BOROUGH OF PITMAN SCHOOL DISTRICT Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

|                                     | 2009          | 2010          | 2011          | 2012          | 2013          | 2014          | 2015          | 2016          | 2017          | 2018          |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| REVENUES:                           |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Tax levy                            | \$ 10,866,631 | \$ 11,315,525 | \$ 12,077,452 | \$ 12,033,606 | \$ 12,718,953 | \$ 12,996,514 | \$ 13,157,865 | \$ 13,395,546 | \$ 13,673,018 | \$ 14,150,377 |
| Tuition charges                     | 98,909        | 160,171       | 134,843       | 156,858       | 194,463       | 201,522       | 162,656       | 170,507       | 113,190       | 165,712       |
| Interest earnings                   | 27,269        | 11,391        | 1,850         | 37,407        | 32,885        | 15,723        | 16,627        | 13,351        | 10,430        | 12,077        |
| Miscellaneous                       | 21,057        | 58,113        | 334,747       | 164,523       | 88,861        | 77,753        | 79,666        | 304,697       | 148,512       | 134,596       |
| State sources                       | 11,560,887    | 10,499,202    | 11,440,935    | 11,884,726    | 12,587,011    | 12,383,938    | 12,794,979    | 13,195,666    | 13,614,791    | 13,967,244    |
| Federal sources                     | 544,413       | 2,290,095     | 671,483       | 1,002,796     | 646,557       | 645,448       | 671,139       | 633,968       | 644,387       | 618,880       |
| Total revenue                       | 23,119,166    | 24,334,497    | 24,661,310    | 25,279,916    | 26,268,730    | 26,320,898    | 26,882,932    | 27,713,735    | 28,204,328    | 29,048,886    |
| EXPENDITURES:                       |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Instruction:                        |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Regular                             | 7,007,608     | 6,954,855     | 6,698,176     | 6,668,995     | 6,982,719     | 7,253,214     | 7,453,380     | 7,804,277     | 7,593,815     | 7,593,400     |
| Special                             | 2,673,045     | 2,978,305     | 2,763,311     | 3,084,910     | 3,137,428     | 3,086,230     | 3,239,169     | 3,324,125     | 3,300,078     | 3,222,644     |
| Other special                       | 300,243       | 356,549       | 323,054       | 268,682       | 286,708       | 293,853       | 323,935       | 421,870       | 460,527       | 372,529       |
| Other                               | 553,615       | 543,964       | 421,936       | 434,558       | 462,617       | 500,235       | 514,143       | 540,210       | 559,001       | 524,893       |
| Support Services:                   |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Student & inst. related services    | 3,356,068     | 3,563,654     | 3,510,859     | 3,561,162     | 3,757,901     | 3,687,229     | 3,355,580     | 3,576,867     | 3,573,797     | 3,799,394     |
| General administration              | 402,334       | 415,723       | 433,527       | 409,306       | 411,247       | 404,270       | 426,695       | 443,477       | 416,505       | 467,239       |
| School administrative services      | 1,104,078     | 1,134,481     | 1,118,052     | 1,132,625     | 1,159,533     | 1,213,756     | 1,213,762     | 1,221,998     | 1,218,172     | 1,241,292     |
| Central services                    | 334,668       | 295,152       | 285,873       | 301,283       | 295,154       | 279,451       | 286,132       | 307,099       | 311,524       | 345,347       |
| Plant operations and maintenance    | 2,083,627     | 1,672,971     | 1,504,066     | 1,703,157     | 1,833,604     | 1,825,043     | 1,976,080     | 1,961,619     | 2,063,275     | 1,837,030     |
| Grounds                             |               | 72,793        | 76,740        |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Pupil transportation                | 376,355       | 424,838       | 464,048       | 501,909       | 537,632       | 529,031       | 498,680       | 360,491       | 393,572       | 579,614       |
| Employee benefits                   | 4,563,111     | 5,061,205     | 5,139,937     | 5,693,846     | 5,991,723     | 5,838,721     | 6,074,853     | 6,830,747     | 7,231,358     | 7,878,846     |
| Capital outlay                      | 415,023       | 1,713,836     | 171,671       | 222,772       | 241,868       | 658,602       | 285,344       | 368,456       | 307,132       | 360,774       |
| Debt service:                       |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Principal                           | 430,000       | 580,000       | 695,000       | 730,000       | 770,000       | 780,000       | 790,000       | 815,000       | 900,000       | 830,000       |
| Interest and other charges          | 418,975       | 403,742       | 462,754       | 426,237       | 399,172       | 370,607       | 335,192       | 299,062       | 155,650       | 198,861       |
| Total expenditures                  | 24,018,750    | 26,172,068    | 24,069,004    | 25,139,442    | 26,267,306    | 26,720,242    | 26,772,945    | 28,275,298    | 28,484,406    | 29,251,863    |
| Excess (deficiency of revenues over |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| (under) expenditures                | (899,584)     | (1,837,571)   | 592,306       | 140,474       | 1,424         | (399,344)     | 109,987       | (561,563)     | (280,078)     | (202,977)     |

#### BOROUGH OF PITMAN SCHOOL DISTRICT Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

|   | 2009         | 2010          | 2011               | 2012          | 2013         |    | 2014      | <br>2015      | 2016            | 2017            | 2018            |
|---|--------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------|----|-----------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):<br>Proceeds from bonds  |              | 2,095,000     |                    |               | _            |    | _         |               |                 |                 |                 |
| Capital leases (non-budgeted) Other financing sources   | 202,616      | 105,000       | 42,270<br>298,031  | 105,000       | 102,679      |    | 105,932   | 138,243       | 143,482         | 149,412         | 120,514         |
| Transfers out (food service) Transfers in               | (90,000)     | (85,000)      | (80,000)<br>88,695 | (80,000)      | (75,000)     |    | (70,000)  | (90,000)      | (141,000)       | (100,000)       | (80,000)        |
| Total other financing sources (uses)                    | 112,616      | 2,115,000     | 348,996            | 25,000        | 27,679       | _  | 35,932    | 48,243        | 2,482           | <br>49,412      | 40,514          |
| Net change in fund balance                              | \$ (786,968) | \$<br>277,429 | \$<br>941,302      | \$<br>165,474 | \$<br>29,103 | \$ | (363,412) | \$<br>158,230 | \$<br>(559,081) | \$<br>(230,666) | \$<br>(162,463) |
| Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures | 3.60%        | 4.02%         | 4.84%              | 4.64%         | 4.49%        |    | 4.41%     | 4.25%         | 3.99%           | 3.75%           | 3.56%           |

Source District records

#### BOROUGH OF PITMAN SCHOOL DISTRICT General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

| Fiscal Year |      |         |    |          |               |    |         |     |            |                 |
|-------------|------|---------|----|----------|---------------|----|---------|-----|------------|-----------------|
| Ended       | Pri  | or Year |    | Gate     |               |    |         |     |            | Annual          |
| June 30,    | Re   | efunds  | F  | Receipts | Rentals       | 9  | SREC'S  | Mis | cellaneous | Totals          |
| 2009        |      |         | \$ | 15,407   | \$<br>3,662   |    |         | \$  | 1,988      | \$<br>21,057    |
| 2010        | \$   | 9,018   |    | 15,293   | 25,225        |    |         |     | 8,577      | 58,113          |
| 2011        |      | 118,236 |    | 16,056   | 14,389        | \$ | 186,066 |     |            | 334,747         |
| 2012        |      | 62,261  |    | 16,038   | 14,035        |    | 70,491  |     | 1,698      | 164,523         |
| 2013        |      | 21,848  |    | 21,251   | 14,059        |    | 30,492  |     | 1,211      | 88,861          |
| 2014        |      |         |    | 17,279   | 12,915        |    | 43,914  |     | 3,645      | 77,753          |
| 2015        |      | 1,670   |    | 12,031   | 12,463        |    | 51,660  |     | 1,842      | 79,666          |
| 2016        |      | 3,719   |    | 13,281   | 8,500         |    | 218,476 |     | 60,721     | 304,697         |
| 2017        |      | 1,334   |    | 11,405   |               |    | 73,827  |     | 61,946     | 148,512         |
| 2018        |      | 8,756   |    | 4,007    | <br>2,500     |    | 62,812  |     | 56,521     | 134,596         |
|             | \$ 2 | 226,842 | \$ | 142,048  | \$<br>107,748 | \$ | 737,738 | \$  | 198,149    | \$<br>1,412,525 |
|             |      |         |    |          |               |    |         |     |            |                 |

Source: District records

Estimated

### BOROUGH OF PITMAN SCHOOL DISTRICT Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

| Fiscal Year<br>Ended<br>June 30, | Vacant<br>Land | Residential | Farm Reg. | Q Farm | Commercial | Industrial | Apartment  | Total<br>Assessed<br>Value | Public<br>Utility | Net<br>Valuation<br>Taxable | Actual<br>(County<br>Equalized<br>Value) | Total<br>Direct<br>School<br>Tax Rate |
|----------------------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------|--------|------------|------------|------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| 2009                             | 1,920,000      | 325.903.100 | 189.700   | 10.100 | 24.051.100 | 22.074.500 | 8,165,500  | 382.314.000                | 343,357           | 382,657,357                 | 736.767.130                              | 2.808                                 |
| 2010                             | 1,951,000      | 327,629,400 | 189,700   | 13,000 | 22,944,400 | 22,074,500 | 8,165,500  | 382,967,500                | 362,196           | 383,329,696                 | 763,260,720                              | 2.893                                 |
| 2011                             | 1,867,500      | 328,242,800 | 189,700   | 13,000 | 22,736,700 | 22,074,500 | 8,165,500  | 383,289,700                | 366,154           | 383,655,854                 | 749,180,506                              | 3.049                                 |
| 2012                             | 1,493,600      | 328,606,700 | 189,700   | 32,200 | 22,167,000 | 15,074,500 | 8,007,000  | 375,570,700                | 308,395           | 375,879,095                 | 730,802,858                              | 3.208                                 |
| 2013                             | 1,578,200      | 328,466,700 | 189,700   | 32,200 | 22,520,000 | 15,074,500 | 8,007,000  | 375,868,300                | 392,100           | 376,260,400                 | 717,252,099                              | 3.289                                 |
| 2014                             | 2,694,200      | 503,186,700 | 225,800   | 13,800 | 44,362,500 | 18,289,200 | 17,451,600 | 586,223,800                | 743,943           | 586,967,743                 | 673,172,118                              | 2.191                                 |
| 2015                             | 2,158,200      | 502,983,700 | 225,800   | 14,100 | 41,687,600 | 15,289,200 | 15,790,300 | 578,148,900                | 585,442           | 578,734,342                 | 624,599,842                              | 2.259                                 |
| 2016                             | 1,973,300      | 503,624,700 | 225,800   | 14,300 | 40,188,500 | 10,678,800 | 15,790,300 | 572,495,700                | 603,264           | 573,098,964                 | 600,466,502                              | 2.316                                 |
| 2017                             | 1,942,900      | 503,301,600 | 225,800   | 14,300 | 38,804,000 | 8,678,800  | 15,790,300 | 568,757,700                | 562,862           | 569,320,562                 | 604,981,815                              | 2.378                                 |
| 2018                             | 1,942,900      | 503,579,700 | 225,800   | 14,300 | 38,591,300 | 8,678,800  | 15,790,300 | 568,823,100                | 563,436           | 569,386,536                 | 603,110,372                              | 2.443                                 |

Source: County Tax Assessor

<sup>(\*\*) -</sup> Tax exempt property is not included in calculation.

#### BOROUGH OF PITMAN SCHOOL DISTRICT Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates Per \$100 of Assessed Valuation Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

|             | Borough of Pitr | man School Dist | rict Direct Rate | Overlappir | ng Rates   |               |
|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------|------------|---------------|
|             |                 | General         |                  |            | _          |               |
| Fiscal Year |                 | Obligation      | Total Direct     |            |            | Total Direct  |
| Ended       | Basic           | Debt            | School Tax       | Borough of | Gloucester | & Overlapping |
| June 30,    | Rate            | Service         | Rate             | Pitman     | County     | Tax Rate      |
| 2009        | 2.629           | 0.138           | 2.767            | 0.777      | 0.749      | 4.293         |
| 2010        | 2.670           | 0.138           | 2.808            | 0.842      | 0.866      | 4.516         |
| 2011        | 2.768           | 0.125           | 2.893            | 1.014      | 0.907      | 4.814         |
| 2012        | 2.944           | 0.105           | 3.049            | 1.132      | 0.963      | 5.144         |
| 2013        | 3.104           | 0.104           | 3.208            | 1.205      | 1.060      | 5.473         |
| 2014        | 3.175           | 0.114           | 3.289            | 1.240      | 1.015      | 5.544         |
| 2015        | 2.012           | 0.179           | 2.191            | 1.274      | 1.075      | 4.540         |
| 2016        | 2.100           | 0.159           | 2.259            | 0.914      | 0.693      | 3.866         |
| 2017        | 2.198           | 0.118           | 2.316            | 0.962      | 0.664      | 3.942         |
| 2018        | 2.261           | 0.117           | 2.378            | 1.026      | 0.715      | 4.119         |

Source: Municipal Tax Collector

### BOROUGH OF PITMAN SCHOOL DISTRICT Principal Property Taxpayers

Current and Nine Years Ago
Unaudited

|                               | 2018       |              | 200        | 9            |
|-------------------------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|
|                               |            | % of Total   |            | % of Total   |
|                               | Taxable    | District Net | Taxable    | District Net |
|                               | Assessed   | Assessed     | Assessed   | Assessed     |
| Taxpayer                      | Value      | Valuation    | Value      | Valuation    |
| Sony Music                    |            |              | 18,000,000 | 4.70%        |
| AP Holly Court LLC            | 10,424,600 | 1.83%        |            |              |
| Lake Front LLC                |            | 0.00%        | 4,707,000  | 1.23%        |
| 400 N. Woodbury Road LLC      | 3,000,000  | 0.53%        |            |              |
| Flaum Properties Co.          | 2,800,000  | 0.49%        | 1,700,200  | 0.44%        |
| Comet Tool Company            | 2,047,000  | 0.36%        | 1,303,100  | 0.34%        |
| Taxpayer #2                   | 1,927,000  | 0.34%        | 2,771,400  |              |
| Taxpayer #3                   | 1,793,200  | 0.31%        |            |              |
| LCR Leasing Corp.             | 1,648,100  | 0.29%        | 876,000    | 0.23%        |
| TD Banknorth                  |            |              | 827,000    | 0.22%        |
| Taxpayer #4                   | 1,318,500  | 0.23%        |            |              |
| Taxpayer #5                   | 1,188,000  | 0.21%        |            |              |
| Pitman Garden Apartments Inc. | 1,100,000  | 0.19%        | 650,100    | 0.17%        |
| The B DeGori Family 2 Limited |            |              | 490,000    | 0.13%        |
| Verizon - New Jersey          |            |              | 362,196    | 0.09%        |
|                               | 27,246,400 | 4.79%        | 31,686,996 | 8.28%        |

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

# BOROUGH OF PITMAN SCHOOL DISTRICT Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

| Fiscal Year | Т  | axes Levied | C  | Collected within the | he Fisc | cal Year | Collections   |
|-------------|----|-------------|----|----------------------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Ended       |    | for the     |    |                      | Pe      | rcent of | in Subsequent |
| June 30,    |    | Fiscal Year |    | Amount               |         | Levy     | Year          |
| 2009        | \$ | 10,866,631  | \$ | 10,866,631           |         | 100.00%  |               |
| 2010        |    | 11,315,525  |    | 11,315,525           |         | 100.00%  |               |
| 2011        |    | 12,077,452  |    | 12,077,452           |         | 100.00%  |               |
| 2012        |    | 12,033,606  |    | 12,033,606           |         | 100.00%  |               |
| 2013        |    | 12,718,953  |    | 12,718,953           |         | 100.00%  |               |
| 2014        |    | 12,996,514  |    | 12,996,514           |         | 100.00%  |               |
| 2015        |    | 13,157,865  |    | 13,157,865           |         | 100.00%  |               |
| 2016        |    | 13,395,546  |    | 13,395,546           |         | 100.00%  |               |
| 2017        |    | 13,673,018  |    | 13,673,018           |         | 100.00%  |               |
| 2018        |    | 14,150,377  |    | 14,150,377           |         | 100.00%  |               |

Source: District records including the Certificate and Report of School Taxes (A4F form).

## BOROUGH OF PITMAN SCHOOL DISTRICT Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

Business-type
Governmental Activities Activates

al Year General Certificates Bond

nded Obligation of Capital Anticipation Capital

| Fiscal Year | General      | Certificates  |            | Bond         |         | _  |            | Percentage  |            |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|------------|--------------|---------|----|------------|-------------|------------|
| Ended       | Obligation   | of            | Capital    | Anticipation | Capital |    | Total      | of Personal |            |
| June 30,    | Bonds        | Participation | Leases     | Notes        | Leases  |    | District   | Income      | Per Capita |
| 2009        | \$ 9,904,000 |               | \$ 182,621 |              |         | \$ | 10,086,621 | 2.63%       | 1,074      |
| 2010        | 11,419,000   |               | 142,658    |              |         |    | 11,561,658 | 3.02%       | 1,267      |
| 2011        | 10,724,000   |               | 77,454     |              |         |    | 10,801,454 | 2.85%       | 1,193      |
| 2012        | 9,994,000    |               | 98,621     |              |         |    | 10,092,621 | 2.58%       | 1,116      |
| 2013        | 9,224,000    |               | 117,214    |              |         |    | 9,341,214  | 2.34%       | 1,033      |
| 2014        | 8,444,000    |               | 103,977    |              |         |    | 8,547,977  | 2.11%       | 947        |
| 2015        | 7,654,000    |               | 126,382    |              |         |    | 7,780,382  | 1.87%       | 860        |
| 2016        | 6,820,000    |               | 140,532    |              |         |    | 6,960,532  | 1.60%       | 770        |
| 2017        | 5,920,000    |               | 146,457    |              |         |    | 6,066,457  | 1.37%       | 669        |
| 2018        | 5,090,000    |               | 129,191    |              |         |    | 5,219,191  | *           | *          |

Source: District records

(\*) - Not available

#### BOROUGH OF PITMAN SCHOOL DISTRICT Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

|             | General I    | Bonded Debt C | Outst | anding      | Percentage of |            |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|-------|-------------|---------------|------------|
| Fiscal Year | General      |               | N     | let General | Actual        |            |
| Ended       | Obligation   |               | В     | onded Debt  | Taxable Value |            |
| June 30,    | Bonds        | Deductions    | C     | Outstanding | of Property   | Per capita |
| 2009        | \$ 9,904,000 |               | \$    | 9,904,000   | 2.59%         | 1,073      |
| 2010        | 11,419,000   |               |       | 11,419,000  | 2.98%         | 1,238      |
| 2011        | 10,724,000   |               |       | 10,724,000  | 2.80%         | 1,190      |
| 2012        | 9,994,000    |               |       | 9,994,000   | 2.66%         | 1,112      |
| 2013        | 9,224,000    |               |       | 9,224,000   | 2.45%         | 1,030      |
| 2014        | 8,444,000    |               |       | 8,444,000   | 1.44%         | 946        |
| 2015        | 7,654,000    |               |       | 7,654,000   | 1.32%         | 859        |
| 2016        | 6,820,000    |               |       | 6,820,000   | 1.19%         | 766        |
| 2017        | 5,920,000    |               |       | 5,920,000   | 1.04%         | 668        |
| 2018        | 5,090,000    |               |       | 5,090,000   | 0.89%         | *          |

Source: District records

(\*) - Not available

## BOROUGH OF PITMAN SCHOOL DISTRICT Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt As of June 30, 2018 Unaudited

| 0                                 |             | Debt        | Estimated Percentage | (    | Estimated Share of Overlapping |  |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|------|--------------------------------|--|
| Governmental Unit                 | Outstanding |             | Applicable           | Debt |                                |  |
| Debt repaid with property taxes   |             |             |                      |      |                                |  |
| Borough of Pitman (1)             | \$          | 15,416,034  | 100.00%              | \$   | 15,416,034                     |  |
| County of Gloucester (2)          |             | 225,453,500 | 2.25%                |      | 5,081,506                      |  |
| Subtotal, overlapping debt        |             |             |                      |      | 20,497,540                     |  |
| Borough of Pitman School District |             |             |                      |      | 5,090,000                      |  |
| Total direct and overlapping debt |             |             |                      | \$   | 25,587,540                     |  |

#### Sources:

- (1) Borough of Pitman annual debt statement
- (2) Gloucester County The County's debt was apportioned to the Borough of Pitman by dividing the Borough's taxable assessed property values by the total taxable assessed property values for Gloucester County.

#### Note:

Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the District. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and business of Pitman. This process recognizes that, when considering the District's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and the businesses should be taken into account. However, this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident and therefore responsible for repaying the debt of each overlapping payment.

<sup>\*</sup> The source for this computation was the Abstract of Ratables.

#### BOROUGH OF PITMAN SCHOOL DISTRICT Legal Debt Margin Information Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

|   |                            |   |                             | V                          |        | Equalized<br>Valuation                |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |
|---|----------------------------|---|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
|   |                            |   |                             | Year<br>2017<br>2016       | \$     | Basis<br>593,947,061<br>599,386,342   |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |
|   |                            |   |                             | 2015                       | \$ ^   | 605,239,137<br>1,798,572,540          |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |
|   | Average equaliz            | zed valuation of ta                             | xable property              |                            | \$     | 599,524,180                           |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |
|   |                            | of average equaliz<br>pplicable to limit<br>gin | ed value)                   |                            | \$     | 23,980,967<br>5,090,000<br>18,890,967 |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| B 145 %   | 2009                       | 2010  | 2011                        | 2012                       |        | 2013                                  | 2014                       | 2015                       | 2016                       | 2017                       | 2018                       |
| Debt limit  Municipal borrowing capacity utilized  Total net debt applicable to limit | \$ 28,626,818<br>9,904,000 | \$ 29,735,955<br>11,419,000                     | \$ 29,890,262<br>10,724,000 | \$ 29,291,062<br>9,994,000 | \$<br> | 28,280,767<br>9,224,000               | \$ 26,787,126<br>8,444,000 | \$ 25,324,584<br>7,654,000 | \$ 24,489,718<br>6,820,000 | \$ 24,094,029<br>5,920,000 | \$ 23,980,967<br>5,090,000 |
| Legal debt margin   | \$ 18,722,818              | \$ 18,316,955                                   | \$ 19,166,262               | \$ 19,297,062              | \$     | 19,056,767                            | \$ 18,343,126              | \$ 17,670,584              | \$ 17,669,718              | \$ 18,174,029              | \$ 18,890,967              |
| Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit                  | 34.60%                     | 38.40%  | 35.88%                      | 34.12%                     |        | 32.62%                                | 31.52%                     | 30.22%                     | 27.85%                     | 24.57%                     | 21.23%                     |

Source: Gloucester County Board of Taxation and District records.

# BOROUGH OF PITMAN SCHOOL DISTRICT Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

| Fiscal Year |            | Per Capita |             |    |          |              |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|----|----------|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| Ended       |            |            | Personal    | Р  | ersonal  | Unemployment |  |  |  |  |
| June 30,    | Population |            | Income      | I  | ncome    | Rate         |  |  |  |  |
| 2009        | 9,234      | \$         | 384,171,336 | \$ | 41,604   | 11.00%       |  |  |  |  |
| 2010        | 9,223      |            | 383,317,103 |    | 41,561   | 11.70%       |  |  |  |  |
| 2011        | 9,015      |            | 378,702,120 |    | 42,008   | 11.40%       |  |  |  |  |
| 2012        | 8,988      |            | 390,861,156 |    | 43,487   | 11.70%       |  |  |  |  |
| 2013        | 8,952      |            | 398,748,936 |    | 44,543   | 6.80%        |  |  |  |  |
| 2014        | 8,927      |            | 404,919,793 |    | 45,359   | 6.20%        |  |  |  |  |
| 2015        | 8,915      |            | 415,884,750 |    | 46,650   | 5.40%        |  |  |  |  |
| 2016        | 8,898      |            | 435,859,632 |    | 48,984   | 4.50%        |  |  |  |  |
| 2017        | 8,857      |            | 442,903,142 |    | 50,006   | 4.00%        |  |  |  |  |
| 2018        | 8,846      |            | 442,353,076 |    | 50,006 A | *            |  |  |  |  |

Source: Population and unemployment data provided by the NJ Department of Labor and Workforce Development.

Personal income has been estimated based upon the municipal population and per capita personal income presented.

Per capita personal income by municipality estimated based upon the Census published by the U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis.

(\*) - Not available

A = Estimate

## BOROUGH OF PITMAN SCHOOL DISTRICT Principal Employers Current and Nine Years Ago Unaudited

|                                     |           | 2018 |            | 20        | 09         |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|------|------------|-----------|------------|
|                                     |           |      | Percentage |           | Percentage |
|                                     |           |      | of Total   |           | of Total   |
|                                     |           |      | Municipal  |           | Municipal  |
| Employer                            | Employees | Rank | Employment | Employees | Employment |
| Inspira Health                      | 1,825     | 1    | 1.20%      |           |            |
| Underwood Memorial Hospital         |           |      |            | 1860      | 1.17%      |
| Kennedy Health Alliance             | 1,675     | 2    | 1.11%      | 1200      | 0.75%      |
| Washington Township School District | 1,586     | 3    | 1.05%      | 1594      | 1.00%      |
| Rowan University                    | 1,483     | 4    | 0.98%      | 1300      | 0.82%      |
| County of Gloucester                | 1,368     | 5    | 0.07%      | 1600      | 1.01%      |
| Missa Bay, LLC                      | 950       | 6    | 0.63%      | 750       | 0.47%      |
| Monroe Township School District     | 814       | 7    | 0.54%      | 775       | 0.49%      |
| US Foodservices                     | 725       | 8    | 0.48%      | 800       | 0.50%      |
| Exxon Mobil Research & Engineering  | 540       | 9    | 0.00%      |           |            |
| LaBrea Bakery                       | 525       | 10   | 0.35%      |           |            |
| Direct Group                        |           |      |            | 850       | 0.53%      |
| US Postal Service                   |           |      |            | 700       | 0.44%      |
|                                     | 11,491    |      | 6.39%      | 11,429    | 7.19%      |

Source: Gloucester County Economic Development Office and Employer Directly.

Note: The information is for the County of Gloucester, information at the municipal level is not readily available. N/A - Information is not available

## BOROUGH OF PITMAN SCHOOL DISTRICT Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

| Function/Program                       | 2009   | 2010   | 2011   | 2012   | 2013   | 2014   | 2015   | 2016   | 2017   | 2018   |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Instruction:                           |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Regular                                | 102.00 | 106.00 | 100.20 | 101.00 | 103.30 | 104.72 | 101.80 | 101.80 | 102.30 | 103.10 |
| Special education                      | 66.00  | 52.50  | 59.20  | 66.40  | 71.00  | 71.09  | 70.60  | 70.96  | 69.30  | 63.25  |
| Support services:                      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Student & instruction related services | 45.50  | 31.90  | 34.00  | 34.60  | 34.30  | 31.13  | 33.80  | 33.38  | 28.50  | 30.70  |
| School administrative services         | 19.00  | 17.00  | 14.50  | 14.70  | 16.60  | 17.35  | 18.40  | 19.14  | 20.60  | 19.90  |
| Central services                       | 4.00   | 8.50   | 5.70   | 5.70   | 3.70   | 3.70   | 3.70   | 4.00   | 4.00   | 4.00   |
| Plants operations & maintenance        | 23.00  | 24.00  | 19.30  | 19.10  | 19.80  | 19.90  | 19.90  | 20.81  | 19.20  | 20.40  |
| Other support services                 | 3.00   | 3.00   |        |        |        |        |        | 1.26   | 3.00   | 3.00   |
| Food service                           | 8.00   | 7.00   | 7.00   | 7.00   | 7.00   | 7.00   | 7.00   | 10.11  | 5.90   | 5.90   |
| Total                                  | 270.50 | 249.90 | 239.90 | 248.50 | 255.70 | 254.89 | 255.20 | 261.46 | 252.80 | 250.25 |

Source: District Personnel Records

### BOROUGH OF PITMAN SCHOOL DISTRICT Operating Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

|             |            |               |           |            |          | F          | Pupil/Teacher Ra | tio         | Average    | Average    | % Change   |            |
|-------------|------------|---------------|-----------|------------|----------|------------|------------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Fiscal Year |            |               |           |            |          |            |                  | _           | Daily      | Daily      | Average    | Student    |
| Ended       |            | Operating     | Cost per  | Percentage | Teaching |            |                  | Senior High | Enrollment | Attendance | Daily      | Attendance |
| June 30,    | Enrollment | Expenditures  | Pupil     | Change     | Staff    | Elementary | Middle School    | School      | (ADE)      | (ADA)      | Enrollment | Percentage |
| 2009        | 1,631      | \$ 22,754,752 | \$ 13,951 | 38.15%     | 135.7    | 9.57       | 9.80             | 9.20        | 1,524.9    | 1,462.6    | 0.03%      | 95.91%     |
| 2010        | 1,559      | 23,474,490    | 15,057    | 7.93%      | 164.0    | 10.47      | 10.00            | 9.60        | 1,515.9    | 1,434.4    | -0.59%     | 94.62%     |
| 2011        | 1,567      | 22,739,579    | 14,512    | -3.63%     | 158.5    | 11.30      | 10.50            | 9.70        | 1,543.2    | 1,456.3    | 1.80%      | 94.37%     |
| 2012        | 1,565      | 23,760,433    | 15,182    | 4.62%      | 167.4    | *          | *                | *           | 1,525.0    | 1,450.7    | -1.18%     | 95.13%     |
| 2013        | 1,513      | 24,856,266    | 16,428    | 8.21%      | 174.3    | 10.28      | 11.40            | 11.29       | 1,505.1    | 1,439.2    | -1.30%     | 95.62%     |
| 2014        | 1,505      | 24,911,033    | 16,552    | 0.75%      | 164.9    | 9.12       | 9.17             | 9.63        | 1,447.4    | 1,391.3    | -3.84%     | 96.13%     |
| 2015        | 1,461      | 25,362,409    | 17,360    | 4.88%      | 161.1    | 9.04       | 8.35             | 9.52        | 1,405.8    | 1,349.8    | -2.87%     | 96.02%     |
| 2016        | 1,418      | 26,792,780    | 18,895    | 8.84%      | 162.3    | 8.45       | 8.98             | 9.00        | 1,359.5    | 1,305.4    | -3.29%     | 96.02%     |
| 2017        | 1,351      | 27,121,624    | 20,075    | 6.25%      | 163.3    | 8.38       | 7.68             | 8.60        | 1,345.4    | 1,280.1    | -1.04%     | 95.15%     |
| 2018        | 1,294      | 27,862,228    | 21,532    | 7.26%      | 162.1    | 7.95       | 7.43             | 8.52        | 1,299.2    | 1,237.2    | -3.43%     | 95.23%     |

Source: District records

Note: Enrollment based on annual October District count.

Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service and capital outlay.

Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents of certificated staff.

Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS).

(\*) - Information not available

#### BOROUGH OF PITMAN SCHOOL DISTRICT School Building Information Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

| District Building           | 2009   | 2010   | 2011   | 2012   | 2013   | 2014   | 2015   | 2016   | 2017   | 2018   |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Elementary                  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | _      |        |        |
| Memorial School - 1962      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Square feet                 | 65,717 | 65,717 | 65,717 | 65,717 | 65,717 | 65,717 | 65,717 | 65,717 | 65,717 | 65,717 |
| Capacity (students)         | 309    | 309    | 309    | 309    | 309    | 309    | 309    | 309    | 309    | 309    |
| Enrollment                  | 269    | 289    | 267    | 254    | 251    | 230    | 221    | 208    | 200    | 182    |
| Kindle School - 1926        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Square feet                 | 32,977 | 32,977 | 32,977 | 32,977 | 32,977 | 32,977 | 32,977 | 32,977 | 32,977 | 32,977 |
| Capacity (students)         | 217    | 217    | 217    | 217    | 217    | 217    | 217    | 217    | 217    | 217    |
| Enrollment                  | 253    | 224    | 230    | 207    | 205    | 211    | 205    | 195    | 187    | 174    |
| W.C.K. Walls School - 1926  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Square feet                 | 38,902 | 38,902 | 38,902 | 38,902 | 38,902 | 38,902 | 38,902 | 38,902 | 38,902 | 38,902 |
| Capacity (students)         | 274    | 274    | 274    | 274    | 274    | 274    | 274    | 274    | 274    | 274    |
| Enrollment                  | 252    | 246    | 248    | 243    | 247    | 238    | 236    | 228    | 248    | 246    |
| Middle School               |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Pitman Middle School - 1922 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Square feet                 | 78,684 | 78,684 | 78,684 | 78,684 | 78,684 | 78,684 | 78,684 | 78,684 | 78,684 | 78,684 |
| Capacity (students)         | 381    | 381    | 381    | 381    | 381    | 381    | 381    | 381    | 381    | 381    |
| Enrollment                  | 404    | 362    | 379    | 383    | 349    | 359    | 350    | 343    | 307    | 302    |
| High School                 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Pitman High School - 1971   |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Square feet                 | 99,415 | 99,415 | 99,415 | 99,415 | 99,415 | 99,415 | 99,415 | 99,415 | 99,415 | 99,415 |
| Capacity (students)         | 556    | 556    | 556    | 556    | 556    | 556    | 556    | 556    | 556    | 556    |
| Enrollment                  | 529    | 443    | 435    | 443    | 456    | 436    | 436    | 433    | 401    | 401    |

Number of Schools at June 30, 2018

Elementary = 3

Middle School = 1

Senior High School = 1

Source: District Facilities Office. Enrollment is based on June student counts.

#### General Fund

#### Schedule of Required Maintenance Expenditures by School Facility For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES - REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES 11-000-261-xxx

\* School Facilities

| Project # (s)           | 2009     |    | 2010      | 2011      | 2012          | 2013          | 2014 |         | 2    | 2015   |    | 2016    |    | 2017    |    | 2018    |    | Total     |
|-------------------------|----------|----|-----------|-----------|---------------|---------------|------|---------|------|--------|----|---------|----|---------|----|---------|----|-----------|
| Memorial                | \$ 3,1   | )7 | \$ 23,453 | \$ 3,412  | \$<br>38,898  | \$<br>6,369   | \$   | 16,493  | \$   | 38,508 | \$ | 59,750  | \$ | 21,228  | \$ | 35,466  | \$ | 246,684   |
| Kindle                  | 22,5     | 30 | 5,795     | 6,041     | 59,916        | 13,930        |      | 19,909  |      | 54,747 |    | 145,441 |    | 371,286 |    | 25,344  |    | 724,939   |
| Walls                   | 6,9      | 40 | 5,465     | 8,668     | 78,238        | 19,948        |      | 11,813  |      | 16,393 |    | 21,229  |    | 16,061  |    | 58,481  |    | 243,236   |
| Middle                  | 33,3     | 52 | 9,947     | 18,300    | 88,492        | 36,477        |      | 70,458  |      | 38,563 |    | 69,653  |    | 35,261  |    | 28,193  |    | 428,696   |
| High School             | 41,8     | 94 | 28,999    | 60,027    | 56,838        | 260,167       |      | 131,443 | 2    | 95,446 |    | 142,350 |    | 52,601  |    | 123,768 |    | 1,193,533 |
| Total School Facilities | \$ 107,8 | 23 | \$ 73,659 | \$ 96,448 | \$<br>322,382 | \$<br>336,891 | \$   | 250,116 | \$ 4 | 43,657 | \$ | 438,423 | \$ | 496,437 | \$ | 271,252 | \$ | 2,837,088 |

<sup>\*</sup> School facilities as defined under EFCFA. (NJAC 6A:26-1.2 and NJAC 6A:26-1.3)

Source: District records

Insurance Schedule June 30, 2018 Unaudited

| Atlantic & Cape May Counties Association of School Business Officials  |  |
|--|--|
| I. Property, Inland Marine and Automobile Physical Damages   | #475 000 000 B   |
| A. Limit of Liability:     1. GCSSDJIF Self Insured Retention  | \$175,000,000 Per Occurrence<br>250,000 Per Occurrence |
| Member District Deductible   | 500 Per Occurrence                                     |
| 3. Perils Included   | "All Risk"   |
| B. Property Valuation  | 7 til i Klork  |
| Buildings and Contents   | Replacement Cost                                       |
| 2. Contractors Equipment   | Actual Cash Value                                      |
| 3. Automobiles   | Replacement Cost                                       |
| II. Boiler and Machinery   |  |
| A. Limit of Liability:   | 125,000,000  |
| GCSSDJIF Self Insured Retention  | None   |
| 2. Member District Deductible  | 1,000  |
| III. Crime   | 500,000  |
| A. Limits of Liability  1. GCSSDJIF Self-Insured Retention:  | 500,000<br>250,000                                     |
| 2. Member District Deductible:   | 250,000<br>500   |
| IV. General and Automobile Liability   | 300  |
| A. Limit of Liability:   | 20,000,000   |
| GCSSDJIF Self Insured Retention (SIR):   | 250,000  |
| 2. Member District Deductible:   | None   |
| V. Workmen's Compensation  |  |
| A. Limits of Liability:  | Statutory  |
| GCSSDJIF Self Insured Retention:   | 250,000  |
| Member District Deductible   | None   |
| VI. Educator's Legal Liability   |  |
| A. Limits of Liability:  | 20,000,000   |
| GCSSDJIF Self Insured Retention:     Marshar District Deductible:  | 175,000  |
| Member District Deductible:     VII. Pollution Legal Liability (Refer to attached Certificate of Coverage for Covered Districts) | None   |
| A. Limits of Liability:  | 3,000,000  |
| 1. GCSSDJIF Self Insured Retention   | None   |
| Member District Deductible   | 25.000   |
| Member District Deductible - Mold Incident   | 100,000  |
| VIII. Cyber Liability  | ,  |
| A. Limits of Liability:  | 1,000,000  |
| GCSSDJIF Self Insured Retention  | None   |
| Member District Deductible   | 25,000   |
| IX. Violent Malicious Acts   |  |
| A. Limits of Liability:  | 1,000,000  |
| GCSSDJIF Self Insured Retention     Manches District Deductible  | None   |
| 2. Member District Deductible  | 15,000   |
| X. Disaster Management Services A. Limits of Liability:  | 2,000,000  |
| CITILIS OF CLADING.  1. GCSSDJIF Self Insured Retention  | 2,000,000<br>None                                      |
| Member District Deductible   | 15,000   |
| Surety Bond - Massachusetts Bay Insurance Company  | 10,000   |
| Board Secretary/Business Administrator - Deborah Roncace   | 250,000  |
| 5  | _00,000  |

Source: District Records

#### **SINGLE AUDIT SECTION**

# PETRONI & ASSOCIATES LLC

Certified Public Accountants • Registered Municipal Accountants 102 West High Street, Suite 100 • P.O. Box 279 • Glassboro, NJ 08028 (856) 881-1600 • Fax (856) 881-6860 MEMBER: AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Nick L. Petroni, CPA, RMA

Kevin A. Bergeron, CPA Mary A. Carey, RMA Wendy G. Fama, CPA Denise R. Nevico, CPA Deanna L. Roller, CPA, RMA

**EXHIBIT K-1** 

# REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

## **Independent Auditor's Report**

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Borough of Pitman School District 420 Hudson Avenue Pitman, New Jersey 08071

We have audited in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the financial statements of the Governmental activities, the Business-type Activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Borough of Pitman School District, in the County of Gloucester, State of New Jersey, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise Borough of Pitman School District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated January 22, 2019.

#### Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Borough of Pitman School District's control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Borough of Pitman School District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

#### Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Borough of Pitman School District's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

PETRONI & ASSOCIATES LLC

Nick L. Petroni

Certified Public Accountant

Licensed Public School Accountant #542

Glassboro, New Jersey

January 22, 2019

# PETRONI & ASSOCIATES LLC

Certified Public Accountants • Registered Municipal Accountants 102 West High Street, Suite 100 • P.O. Box 279 • Glassboro, NJ 08028 (856) 881-1600 • Fax (856) 881-6860 MEMBER: AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Nick L. Petroni, CPA, RMA

Kevin A. Bergeron, CPA Mary A. Carey, RMA Wendy G. Fama, CPA Denise R. Nevico, CPA Deanna L. Roller, CPA, RMA

**EXHIBIT K-2** 

REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR FEDERAL AND STATE PROGRAM;
REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE; AND REPORT ON THE
SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL
ASSISTANCE REQUIRED BY UNIFORM ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS, COST
PRINCIPLES, AUDIT REQUIREMENTS FOR FEDERAL AWARDS (UNIFORM GUIDANCE),
AND NEW JERSEY OMB'S CIRCULAR 15-08

#### **Independent Auditor's Report**

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Borough of Pitman School District 420 Hudson Avenue Pitman, New Jersey 08071

## Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited the Borough of Pitman School District's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* and the *New Jersey State Aid/Grant Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the Borough of Pitman School District's major Federal and State programs for the year ended June 30, 2018. The Borough of Pitman School District's major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

#### Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to its Federal and State programs.

## Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the Borough of Pitman School District's major Federal and State programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance), *New Jersey State Aid/Grant Compliance Supplement, Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations,* and the audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of

Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. Those standards, Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major Federal and State program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the Borough of Pitman School District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major Federal and State program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the Borough of Pitman School District's compliance.

#### Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Programs

In our opinion, the Borough of Pitman School District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its other major Federal and State programs identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs for the year ended June 30, 2018.

## Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the Borough of Pitman School District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the Borough of Pitman School District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major Federal and State program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major Federal and State program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with Uniform Guidance, and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Borough of Pitman School District's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal and state program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a Federal and State program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a Federal and State program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal controls over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Report on Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by Uniform Guidance and Expenditures of State Financial Assistance Required by NJ OMB's Circular 15-08 We have audited the financial statements Borough of Pitman School District as of and for the year ended June 30, 2018, and have issued our report thereon dated January 22, 2019, which contained an unmodified opinion on those financial statements. Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements as a whole. The accompanying schedules of expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance are presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by Uniform Guidance and NJ OMB's Circular 15-08 and are not a required part of the financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of Management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the schedule of expenditure of federal awards and state financial assistance is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements as a whole.

PETRONI & ASSOCIATES LLC

Nick L. Petroni

Certified Public Accountant

Licensed Public School Accountant #542

Glassboro, New Jersey

January 22, 2019

#### BOROUGH OF PITMAN SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

| Federal Grantor/Pass-Through/Grantor/Program Title U.S. Department of Education   | Federal<br>CFDA<br>Number  | Federal<br>FAIN<br>Number   | Grant or<br>State Project<br>Number           | Program<br>or Award<br>Amount  | Grant Period<br>From To  | Balance at<br>June 30, 2017  | Carryover/<br>(Walkover)<br>Amount | Cash<br>Received  | Budgetary<br>Expenditures                    | Adjustments | Repayment<br>of Prior<br>Years'<br>Balances | Balance a (Accounts Receivable) | at June 30, 2018  Deferred Due to Revenue Granto |  |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|--|-------------|---|---------------------------------|--|--|
| Passed-through State Department of Education: General Fund: Medical Assistance Program (SEMI) Medical Assistance Program (SEMI)   | 93.778<br>93.778   | 1705NJ5MAP<br>1705NJ5MAP  | N/A<br>N/A                                    | \$ 19,522<br>43,461  | 07/1/17 - 06/30/18<br>07/1/16 - 06/30/17   | \$ (8,990)                   |                                    | \$ 19,522<br>8,990  | \$ (19,522)                                  |             |   |                                 |  | \$ 19,522<br>43,461  |
| Total General Fund  |  |   |   |  |  | (8,990)                      |                                    | 28,512  | (19,522)                                     |             |   |                                 |  | 62,983   |
| U.S. Department of Education Passed-through State Department of Education: Special Revenue Fund: Title I - Part A   | 84.010   | S010A170030   | ESEA414018                                    | 157,703  | 07/1/17 - 06/30/18   |                              |                                    | 157,703   | (157,703)                                    |             |   | • (00.044)                      |  | 157,703  |
| Title I -SIA  | 84.010A  | S010A170030   | ESEA414018                                    | 28,941   | 07/1/17 - 06/30/18   |                              |                                    |   | (28,941)                                     |             |   | \$ (28,941)                     |  | 28,941   |
| Subtotal  |  |   |   |  |  |                              |                                    | 157,703   | (186,644)                                    |             |   | (28,941)                        |  | 186,644  |
| Special Education Cluster<br>IDEA Part B, Basic Regular<br>IDEA Part B, Preschool   | 84.027A<br>84.173  | H027A170100<br>H173A170114  | IDEA414018<br>IDEA414018                      | 361,450<br>14,258  | 07/1/17 - 06/30/18<br>07/1/17 - 06/30/18   |                              |                                    | 361,450<br>14,258   | (361,450)<br>(14,258)                        |             |   |                                 |  | 361,450<br>14,258  |
| Total Special Education Cluster   |  |   |   |  |  |                              |                                    | 375,708   | (375,708)                                    |             |   |                                 |  | 375,708  |
| Title II A, Teacher & Principal Training  | 84.367   | S367A170029   | ESEA414018                                    | 36,086   | 07/1/17 - 06/30/18   |                              |                                    | 36,086  | (36,086)                                     |             |   |                                 |  | 36,086   |
| Title III<br>Title III<br>Title III   | 84.365<br>84.365<br>84.365   | S365A170030<br>S365A160030<br>S365A150030   | ESEA414018<br>NCLB414017<br>NCLB414016        | 920<br>1,097<br>1,928  | 07/1/17 - 06/30/18<br>07/1/16 - 06/30/17<br>07/1/15 - 06/30/16   | (595)<br>80                  | \$ 80<br>(80)                      | 376<br>595  | (920)  |             |   | (464)                           |  | 920<br>1,097<br>1,848  |
| Subtotal  |  |   |   |  |  | (515)                        | · · ·                              | 971   | (920)  |             |   | (464)                           |  | 3,865  |
| Total Special Revenue Fund  |  |   |   |  |  | (515)                        |                                    | 570,468   | (599,358)                                    |             |   | (29,405)                        |  | 602,303  |
| U.S. Department of Agriculture  Passed-through State Department of Education: Enterprise Fund: Child Nutrition Cluster Food Distribution Program Food Distribution Program School Breakfast Program School Breakfast Program National School Lunch Program National School Lunch Program Special Milk Program Special Milk Program Special Milk Program | 10.555<br>10.555<br>10.553<br>10.553<br>10.555<br>10.555<br>10.556 | 171NJ304N1099<br>171NJ304N1099<br>171NJ304N1099<br>171NJ304N1099<br>171NJ304N1099<br>171NJ304N1099<br>171NJ304N1099 | N/A<br>N/A<br>N/A<br>N/A<br>N/A<br>N/A<br>N/A | 20,517<br>21,525<br>19,984<br>13,292<br>110,133<br>113,111<br>144<br>289 | 07/1/17 - 06/30/18<br>07/1/16 - 06/30/17<br>07/1/16 - 06/30/17<br>07/1/17 - 06/30/18<br>07/1/16 - 06/30/17<br>07/1/17 - 06/30/17<br>07/1/16 - 06/30/17 | 4,303<br>(2,716)<br>(20,063) |                                    | 20,517<br>18,669<br>2,716<br>102,909<br>20,063<br>134<br>52 | (16,878)<br>(4,303)<br>(19,984)<br>(110,133) |             |   | (1,315)<br>(7,224)<br>(10)      | \$ 3,639   | 16,878<br>21,525<br>19,984<br>13,292<br>110,133<br>113,111<br>144<br>289 |
| Total Enterprise Fund/Child Nutrition Cluster   |  |   |   | _30  |  |                              |                                    |   | (151 442)                                    |             |   | (0.540)                         | 2 620  |  |
| •   |  |   |   |  |  | (18,528)                     |                                    | 165,060   | (151,442)                                    |             |   | (8,549)                         | 3,639  | 295,356  |
| Total Federal Financial Awards  |  |   |   |  |  | \$ (28,033)                  |                                    | \$ 764,040  | \$ (770,322)                                 |             |   | \$ (37,954)                     | \$ 3,639   | \$ 960,642   |

#### BOROUGH OF PITMAN SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

|   |  |                   |  | Balance at June | 30, 2017 | <b>=</b> > |               |                 | Adjustments/    |              |                  | B.41       | EMO               |
|---|--|-------------------|--|-----------------|----------|------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|------------------|------------|-------------------|
|   | Grant or                                   | Program or        |  | Revenue         |          | Carryover/ |               |                 | Repayment       | Balance      | at June 30, 2018 | IVII       | Cumulative        |
|   | State Project                              | Award             | Grant Period                             | (Accounts       | Due to   | (Walkover) | Cash          | Budgetary       | of Prior Year's | (Accounts    | Deferred Due to  | Budgetary  | Total             |
| State Grantor/Program Title   | Number                                     | Amount            | From To                                  | Receivable)     | Grantor  | `Amount ´  | Received      | Expenditures    | Expenditures    | Receivable)  | Revenue Grantor  | Receivable | Expenditures      |
| State Department of Education   |  |                   |  |                 |          |            |               |                 |                 |              |                  |            |                   |
| General Fund:   |  |                   |  |                 |          |            |               |                 |                 |              |                  |            |                   |
| Transportation Aid  | 18-495-034-5120-014                        | \$ 148,522        | 07/1/17 - 06/30/18                       |                 |          |            | \$ 148,522    | \$ (148,522)    |                 |              |                  | \$ 13,896  | \$ 148,522        |
| State Aid Public  |  |                   |  |                 |          |            |               |                 |                 |              |                  |            |                   |
| Equalization Aid  | 18-495-034-5120-078                        | 7,117,182         | 07/1/17 - 06/30/18                       |                 |          |            | 7,117,182     | (7,117,182)     |                 |              |                  | 665,918    | 7,117,182         |
| Special Education Categorical Aid   | 18-495-034-5120-089                        | 802,068           | 07/1/17 - 06/30/18                       |                 |          |            | 802,068       | (802,068)       |                 |              |                  | 75,045     | 802,068           |
| Security Aid  | 18-495-034-5120-084                        | 136,140           | 07/1/17 - 06/30/18                       |                 |          |            | 136,140       | (136,140)       |                 |              |                  | 12,738     | 136,140           |
| Adjustment Aid  | 18-495-034-5120-085                        | 1,420,276         | 07/1/17 - 06/30/18                       |                 |          |            | 1,420,276     | (1,420,276)     |                 |              |                  | 132,888    | 1,420,276         |
| PARCC Readiness Aid   | 18-495-034-5120-098                        | 13,720            | 07/1/17 - 06/30/18                       |                 |          |            | 13,720        | (13,720)        |                 |              |                  | 1,284      | 13,720            |
| Per Pupil Growth Aid  | 18-495-034-5120-097                        | 13,720            | 07/1/17 - 06/30/18                       |                 |          |            | 13,720        | (13,720)        |                 |              |                  | 1,284      | 13,720            |
| Professional Learning Community Aid   | 18-495-034-5120-101                        | 13,035            | 07/1/17 - 06/30/18                       |                 |          |            | 13,035        | (13,035)        |                 | A (400 005)  |                  | 1,220      | 13,035            |
| Extraordinary Aid Extraordinary Aid   | 18-100-034-5120-044<br>17-100-034-5120-044 | 108,825<br>61.041 | 07/1/17 - 06/30/18<br>07/1/16 - 06/30/17 | 0 (04.044)      |          |            | 61.041        | (108,825)       |                 | \$ (108,825) |                  |            | 108,825<br>61,041 |
|   | 18-495-034-5120-044                        | 4,965             | 07/1/16 - 06/30/17                       | \$ (61,041)     |          |            | 4,965         |                 | \$ (4,965)      |              |                  |            | 4.965             |
| Lead Testing for School's Aid Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions                 | 18-495-034-5094-003                        | 4,965<br>894.690  | 07/1/17 - 06/30/18                       |                 |          |            | 852.599       | (894,690)       | \$ (4,965)      | (42,091)     |                  |            | 4,965<br>894.690  |
| Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions | 17-495-034-5094-003                        | 887,358           | 07/1/16 - 06/30/17                       | (83,073)        |          |            | 83,073        | (694,690)       |                 | (42,091)     |                  |            | 887.358           |
| On-Behalf TPAF Pension  | 18-495-034-5094-002                        | 1.733.632         | 07/1/17 - 06/30/18                       | (03,073)        |          |            | 1.733.632     | (1,733,632)     |                 |              |                  |            | 1.733.632         |
| On-Behalf TPAF Long-term Disability Insurance   | 18-495-034-5094-002                        | 1,733,032         | 07/1/17 - 06/30/18                       |                 |          |            | 1,733,032     | (1,733,032)     |                 |              |                  |            | 1,733,032         |
| On-Behalf TPAF Post-retirement Medical  | 18-495-034-5094-001                        | 1,119,716         | 07/1/17 - 06/30/18                       |                 |          |            | 1.119.716     | (1,119,716)     |                 |              |                  |            | 1,119,716         |
|   | 10-493-034-3094-001                        | 1,119,710         | 07/1/17 - 00/30/16                       |                 |          |            |               |                 |                 |              |                  |            |                   |
| Total General Fund  |  |                   |  | (144,114)       |          |            | 13,521,538    | (13,523,375)    | (4,965)         | (150,916)    |                  | 904,273    | 14,476,739        |
| Debt Service Fund:  |  |                   |  |                 |          |            |               |                 |                 |              |                  |            |                   |
| Debt Service Aid Type II  | 18-495-034-5120-017                        | 408,884           | 07/1/17 - 06/30/18                       |                 |          |            | 408,884       | (408,884)       |                 |              |                  |            | 408,884           |
| State Department of Agriculture   |  |                   |  |                 |          |            | •             |                 |                 |              |                  |            |                   |
| Enterprise Fund:  |  |                   |  |                 |          |            |               |                 |                 |              |                  |            |                   |
| National School Lunch Program (State Share)   | 18-100-010-3350-023                        | 3.665             | 07/1/17 - 06/30/18                       |                 |          |            | 3,431         | (3,665)         |                 | (234)        |                  |            | 3.665             |
| National School Lunch Program (State Share)   | 17-100-010-3350-023                        | 3.483             | 07/1/16 - 06/30/17                       | (617)           |          |            | 617           | (=,===)         |                 | (== -,       |                  |            | 3,483             |
| 9 , ,   |  |                   |  |                 |          |            |               |                 |                 |              |                  |            |                   |
| Total Enterprise Fund   |  |                   |  | (617)           |          |            | 4,048         | (3,665)         |                 | (234)        |                  |            | 7,148             |
| Total State Financial Assistance  |  |                   |  | \$ (144,731)    |          |            | \$ 13,934,470 | \$ (13,935,924) | (4,965)         | \$ (151,150) |                  | \$ 904,273 | \$ 14,892,771     |
| Less: On-Behalf TPAF Pension System Contributions   |  |                   |  |                 |          |            |               | \$ (2,855,197)  |                 |              |                  |            |                   |
| Total for State Financial Assistance - Major Program Determinations                         |  |                   |  |                 |          |            |               | \$ (11,080,727) |                 |              |                  |            |                   |
| rotal for State Financial Assistance - Major Program Determinations                         |  |                   |  |                 |          |            |               | φ (11,000,727)  |                 |              |                  |            |                   |

# BOROUGH OF PITMAN SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE SCHEDULES OF AWARDS AND FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE JUNE 30, 2018

#### **NOTE 1: GENERAL**

The accompanying Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance include Federal and State activity of the Board of Education, Borough of Pitman School District. The Board of Education is defined in Note 1 to the Board's basic financial statements. All Federal and State Awards received directly from Federal and State agencies, as well as Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance passed through other government agencies, is included on the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance.

## **NOTE 2: BASIS OF ACCOUNTING**

The accompanying Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance are presented on the budgetary basis of accounting with the exception of programs recorded in the Food Service Fund, which are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. These basis of accounting are described in Note 1 to the Board's basic financial statements. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of 2 CFR 200 - *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations,* and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08. Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the basic financial statements.

#### NOTE 3: RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The basic financial statements present the General Fund and Special Revenue Fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the General Fund and Special Revenue Fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The General Fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis, with the exception of the revenue recognition of the one or more deferred June state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to NJSA 18A:22-44-.2. For GAAP purposes, that payment is not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of one or more June state aid payments in the subsequent year. The Special Revenue Fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The Special Revenue Fund also recognizes the one or more June state aid payments in the current budget year, consistent with NJSA 18A:22-4-.2.

# BOROUGH OF PITMAN SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE SCHEDULES OF AWARDS AND FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE JUNE 30, 2018

#### NOTE 3: RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is \$34,985 for the General Fund and \$0 for the Special Revenue Fund. See Note A (the Notes to Required Supplementary Information) for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the General and Special Revenue Funds. Awards and financial assistance revenues are reported in the Board's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis as presented:

|                            |    | Federal | State |    |            | Total |              |
|----------------------------|----|---------|-------|----|------------|-------|--------------|
| General Fund               | \$ | 19,522  |       | \$ | 13,558,360 | 9     | 3 13,577,882 |
| Special Revenue Fund       |    | 599,358 |       |    |            |       | 599,358      |
| Debt Service Fund          |    |         |       |    | 408,884    |       | 408,884      |
| Food Service Fund          |    | 150,778 |       |    | 3,665      |       | 154,443      |
| Total Financial Assistance | \$ | 769,658 |       | \$ | 13,970,909 | \$    | 14,740,567   |

#### NOTE 4: RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL REPORTS

Amounts reported in the accompanying Schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

#### NOTE 5: FOOD DISTRIBUTION PROGRAM

Revenues and expenditures reported under the Food Distribution Program represent current year value received and current year distributions respectively. Non-monetary assistance is reported in the schedule at the market value of the commodities received and disbursed. At June 30, 2018, the Borough of Pitman School District has food commodities totaling \$3,639 in inventory.

#### NOTE 6: OTHER

The amount reported as TPAF Pension Contributions represents the amount paid by the State on behalf of the District for the year ended June 30, 2018. TPAF Social Security Contributions represents the amount reimbursed by the State for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the year ended June 30, 2018.

## **NOTE 7: INDIRECT COST RATE**

The Borough of Pitman School District has elected not to use the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate as allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

# BOROUGH OF PITMAN SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE SCHEDULES OF AWARDS AND FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE JUNE 30, 2018

# NOTE 8: ON-BEHALF PROGRAMS NOT SUBJECT TO STATE SINGLE AUDIT MAJOR PROGRAM DETERMINATION

On-behalf State Programs for TPAF Pension and Post-Retirement Medical Benefits Contributions are excluded from State single audit major program determination. The Schedule of State Financial Assistance provides a reconciliation of State Financial Assistance reported in the District's financial statements and the amounts subject to State single audit and major program determination.

# NOTE 9: ADJUSTMENT TO THE SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

The adjustment for Lead Testing in School's Aid in the amount of \$4,965 is to realize the amount expended in the prior fiscal year.

# BOROUGH OF PITMAN SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

# Section I – Summary of Auditor's Results

## **Financial Statements:**

| Type of auditor's report issued:   |   | <u>Unmodified</u>    |
|--|---|----------------------|
| Internal control over financial reporting:   |   |                      |
| 1. Material weakness(es) identified?   | Yes   | XNo                  |
| <ol><li>Significant deficiencies identified that<br/>are not considered to be material w</li></ol>         |   | None reported        |
| Noncompliance material to basic finance statements noted?  | cial<br>Yes   | XNo                  |
| Federal Awards<br>Internal control over major programs:  |   |                      |
| Material weakness(es) identified?  | Yes   | XNo                  |
| <ol> <li>Significant deficiencies identified that<br/>are not considered to be material w</li> </ol>       |   | None reported        |
| Type of auditor's report issued on comp  | oliance for major programs:   | <u>Unmodified</u>    |
| Any audit findings disclosed that are red be reported in accordance with 2 CFR 2.516(a)?                   |   | XNo                  |
| Identification of major programs:  |   |                      |
| CFDA Numbers         FAIN Number           84.027         H027A160100           84.173         H173A160114 | Name of Federal Program Special Education Cluster IDEA Basic IDEA Preschool |                      |
| Dollar threshold used to distinguish bet   | ween type A and type B progra   | ms: <u>\$750,000</u> |
| Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?   | XYes  | No                   |

# BOROUGH OF PITMAN SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

# Section I – Summary of Auditor's Results (Continued)

| State Awards  |   |
|---|---|
| Dollar threshold used to distinguish between ty   | ype A and type B programs: \$750,000  |
| Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?  | No  |
| Internal control over major programs:   |   |
| <ol> <li>Material weakness(es) identified?</li> <li>Significant deficiencies identified that<br/>are not considered to be material weakness</li> </ol>                      | YesXNo ses?YesXNone reported  |
| Type of auditor's report issued on compliance   | for major programs: <u>Unmodified</u>   |
| Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with NJ OMB's Circular 15-08?   | to<br>Yes <u>X</u> No   |
| Identification of major programs:   |   |
| State Grant/Project Numbers  495-034-5120-078 495-034-5120-089 495-034-5120-085 495-034-5120-084 495-034-5120-098 495-034-5120-097 495-034-5120-101  Section II – Financial | Name of State Program State Aid Public: Equalization Aid Special Education Aid Adjustment Aid Security Aid PARCC Readiness Aid Per Pupil Growth Aid Professional Learning Community Aid  Statement Findings |
| No matters i  | reported.   |
| FEDERAL A   | AWARDS  |
| No matters  | reported.   |
| STATE AV  | VARDS   |
| No matters i  | reported.   |

# BOROUGH OF PITMAN SCHOOL DISTRICT SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS AS PREPARED BY MANAGEMENT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

| Status of Prior Year Findings |
|-------------------------------|
| N/A                           |
| Findings                      |
| N/A                           |
| Condition                     |
| N/A                           |
| Current Status                |
| N/A                           |